

AD-A061 793

MITRE CORP BEDFORD MASS

F/G 9/2

SOFTWARE ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT GUIDEBOOK, REGULATIONS, SPECIFI--ETC(U)

NOV 78 J B GLORE, M P FRIEDMAN, S M GOHEEN

F19628-78-C-0001

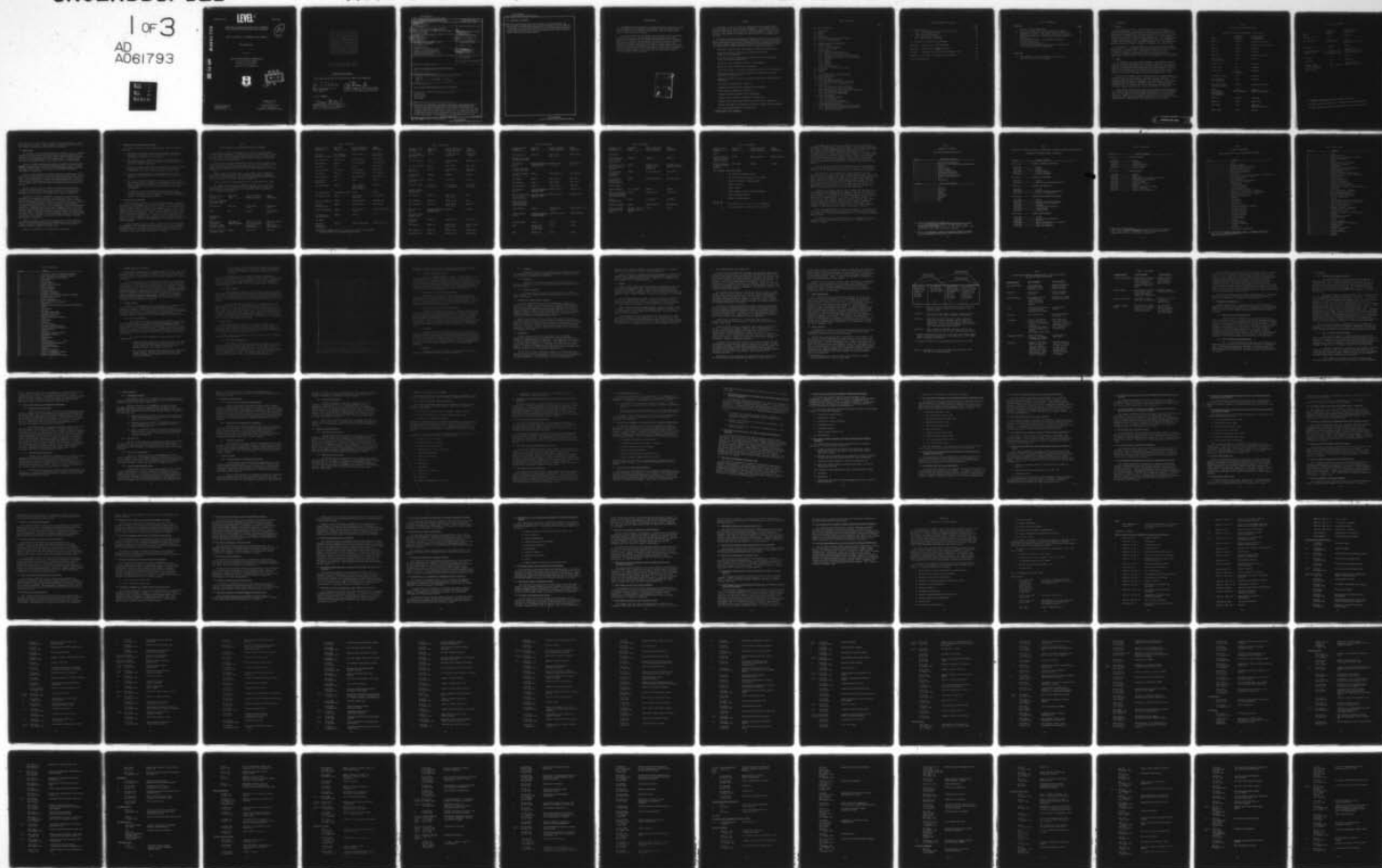
UNCLASSIFIED

MTR-3637

ESD-TR-78-178

NL

1 of 3
AD
A061793



ESD-TR-78-178

LEVEL

MTR-3637

SOFTWARE ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT GUIDEBOOK
REGULATIONS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND STANDARDS

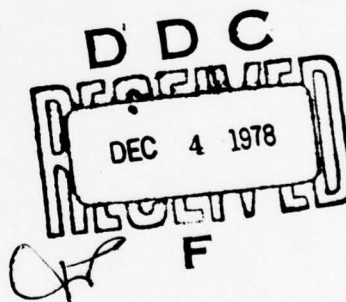
BY J. B. GLORE, M. P. FRIEDMAN, S. M. GOHEEN

NOVEMBER 1978

Prepared for

DEPUTY FOR TECHNICAL OPERATIONS

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION
AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
Hanscom Air Force Base, Massachusetts



Approved for public release;
distribution unlimited.

Project No. 5720
Prepared by
THE MITRE CORPORATION
Bedford, Massachusetts
Contract No. F19628-78-C-0001

AD A061 793

DDC FILE COPY

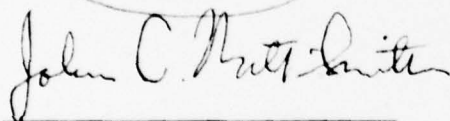
78 11 28 002

When U.S. Government drawings, specifications, or other data are used for any purpose other than a definitely related government procurement operation, the government thereby incurs no responsibility nor any obligation whatsoever, and the fact that the government may have formulated, furnished, or in any way supplied the said drawings, specifications, or other data is not to be regarded by implication or otherwise, as in any manner licensing the holder or any other person or corporation, or conveying any rights or permission to manufacture, use, or sell any patented invention that may in any way be related thereto.

Do not return this copy. Retain or destroy.

REVIEW AND APPROVAL

This technical report has been reviewed and is approved for publication.

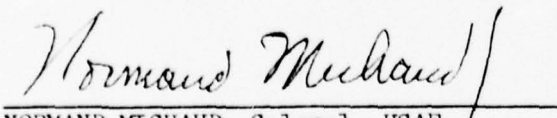


JOHN C. MOTT-SMITH
Project Manager



CHARLES J. GREWE, Jr., Lt Colonel, USAF
Chief, Technology Applications Division

FOR THE COMMANDER



NORMAND MICHAUD, Colonel, USAF
Director, Computer Systems Engineering
Deputy for Technical Operations

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE		READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
1. REPORT NUMBER ESD-TR-78-178	2. GOVT ACCESSION NO.	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
4. TITLE (and Subtitle) SOFTWARE ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT GUIDEBOOK, REGULATIONS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND STANDARDS	5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED	
7. AUTHOR J. B. GLORE M. P. FRIEDMAN S. M. GOHEEN	14. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER MTR-3637	
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS The MITRE Corporation P. O. Box 208 Bedford, MA 01730	8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s) F19628-78-C-0001	
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS Deputy for Technical Operations Electronic Systems Division, AFSC Hanscom AFB, MA 01731	10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS Project No. 5720	
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS (if different from Controlling Office)	11. REPORT DATE NOVEMBER 1978	
	13. NUMBER OF PAGES 199	
	15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report) UNCLASSIFIED	
	15a. DECLASSIFICATION DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE	
16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report) Approved for public release; distribution unlimited. 12. 243 p.		
17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report) 9. Technical rept's		
18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES This document supersedes ESD-TR-75-91 (AD A016401).		
19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SOFTWARE		
20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) This is one of the ESD Software Acquisition Management (SAM) Guidebook series. It identifies and categorizes regulations, specifications, and standards (RSS) relevant to acquisition of software for Air Force systems. This volume is a major revision of ESD-TR-75-91 (MTR-3080), October 1975. It identifies the version of each document mentioned in the original RSS guidebook and still in effect when this revision was prepared. It also identifies the additional RSS referenced in the 235 050 (cont'd.)		

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Data Entered)

20. ABSTRACT (concluded)

Other SAM guidebooks plus many other documents considered pertinent. The material has been substantially reorganized and reformatted for easier reference. For example, as an aid to retrieval by subject, the revision includes a Keyword in Context (KWIC) index of the titles and key title phrases of the relevant documents in effect when this revision was prepared.

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Data Entered)

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This guidebook was prepared by The MITRE Corporation, under Project 5720, for the Computer Systems Engineering Directorate (TOI), Electronic Systems Division (ESD), Air Force Systems Command (AFSC), under the direction of John C. Mott-Smith, Project Officer.

Several persons besides the authors have contributed to the preparation of this revised report. Joseph Connolly, author of the original RSS guidebook, is responsible for identifying originally most of the documents cited in this revision. He also prepared the original version of Section 3, which appears somewhat condensed in this revision, and of most of the summaries of documents abstracted in Section 4. Special thanks also are due to Patricia McNulty, who identified the indexes to many types of documents, to Arline Smith, who spent much effort updating and cross-checking the master lists of documents, and to Jane McCarthy and Lois Detlefsen for their efficient typing and editing effort.

ACCESSORY for	
NHS	Write Section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DDC	8.41 Section <input type="checkbox"/>
DDC	<input type="checkbox"/>
RESEARCH COMMUNITY CODES	
SPECIAL	
A	

PREFACE

This report is one in a series of guidebooks intended to help Program Office personnel in software acquisition management. The guidebooks will be revised periodically to reflect changes in software acquisition policies and practices, and feedback from users. The current guidebook is a major revision of the original guidebook on Regulations, Specifications and Standards, ESD-TR-75-91.

The Software Acquisition Management Guidebooks currently planned are listed below. Except for those titles that begin "An Air Force Guide", the following are actually subtitles that follow "Software Acquisition Management Guidebook:". ESD Technical Report numbers and National Technical Information Service (NTIS) accession numbers for those published to date are shown in parentheses.

Regulations, Specifications and Standards (ESD-TR-75-91; AD-A016401)*

An Air Force Guide to Contracting for Software Acquisition
(ESD-TR-75-365; AD-A020444)

An Air Force Guide for Monitoring and Reporting Software Development
Status (ESD-TR-75-85; AD-A016488)

Statement of Work Preparation (ESD-TR-77-16; AD-A035924)

Reviews and Audits (ESD-TR-78-117; AD-A052567)

An Air Force Guide to Configuration Management (ESD-TR-77-254; AD-A047308)

An Air Force Guide to the Computer Program Development Specification
(ESD-TR-78-139; AD-A055573)

An Air Force Guide to Software Documentation Requirements (ESD-TR-76-159;
AD-A027051)

Verification (ESD-TR-77-263; AD-A048577)

Validation and Certification (ESD-TR-77-326; AD-A053039)

Series Overview (ESD-TR-78-141; AD-A055575)

Software Maintenance (ESD-TR-77-327; AD-A053040)

Software Quality Assurance (ESD-TR-77-255; AD-A047318)

Software Cost Estimation and Measurement (ESD-TR-78-140; AD-A055574)

Software Development and Maintenance Facilities (ESD-TR-77-130; AD-A038234)

Life Cycle Events (ESD-TR-77-22; AD-A037115)

* Superseded by this guidebook.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS	5
1. INTRODUCTION	7
1.1 Purpose	7
1.2 Scope	7
1.3 Organization	10
1.4 Comparison with Previous RSS Guidebook	11
1.5 How to Use This Guidebook	11
2. SOFTWARE ACQUISITION DOCUMENTS	25
2.1 Document Sources	25
2.1.1 Air Force Documents	25
2.1.2 Other Documents	26
2.2 Document Types	26
2.2.1 ASPRs and ASPR Supplements	26
2.2.2 Data Item Descriptions (DIDs)	28
2.2.3 Regulations, Directives and Instructions	28
2.2.4 Specifications and Specification Bulletins	28
2.2.5 Standards	28
2.2.6 Manuals	28
2.2.7 Handbooks	29
2.2.8 Pamphlets	29
2.2.9 Technical Reports	29
2.3 Directive vs. Non-Directive Documents	29
2.4 Supplements	29
2.5 Indexes	30
3. DATA AUTOMATION AND SYSTEM ACQUISITION	31
3.1 System Requirements	32
3.2 Scope of Effort	32
3.3 Management Responsibilities	36
3.3.1 AFR 800 Series PM Responsibilities	36
3.3.2 AFR 300 Series PM Responsibilities	36
3.4 Milestones	37
3.4.1 AFR 800 Series Program Milestones	37
3.4.2 AFR 300 Series Program Milestones	37
3.5 Software Requirements and Configuration Management	38
3.5.1 AFR 800 Series Requirements	38
3.5.2 AFR 300 Series Requirements	38
3.6 Software Standards	39
3.6.1 Programming Languages	39
3.6.2 Data Elements	39
3.6.3 Use of Existing Software	39
3.6.4 Software Engineering Practices	39
3.7 Documentation Requirements	40
3.7.1 AFR 800 Series Documentation Requirements	40
3.7.2 AFR 300 Series Documentation Requirements	40
3.7.3 Important Exceptions	40

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Concluded)

	<u>Page</u>
3.8 Software Testing	40
3.8.1 Testing Software in AFR 800 Series Systems	40
3.8.2 Other Testing Guidance	41
3.9 Logistics and Other Matters	41
3.9.1 AFR 800 Series Provisions	41
3.9.2 AFR 300 Series Provisions	41
4. ABSTRACTS OF SELECTED ACTIVE DOCUMENTS	42
APPENDIX A MASTER LIST OF ACTIVE DOCUMENTS	61
APPENDIX B RESCINDED AND SUPERSEDED DOCUMENTS	114
APPENDIX C marginally relevant documents previously cited	120
APPENDIX D KWIC INDEX OF RELEVANT ACTIVE DOCUMENTS	123
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	194

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

<u>Table No.</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Indexes to Listed Publications	8
2	Sources and Types of RSS and Other Relevant Documents	12
3	Department of Defense -- Data Item Description Categories	19
4	Department of Defense -- Directives, Instructions, Handbooks, Manuals and Regulations -- Primary and Secondary Subject Categories	20
5	Air Force Publications -- Series Number and Subject Classification System	22
6	Document Types and Sources	27
7	Distinguishing Management Characteristics of the AFR 300 Series and AFR 300 Series Regulations	34

Figure No.

1	Applicability of Air Force Regulations Pertaining to 800 and 300 Series Managed Programs	33
---	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Purpose

This guidebook is one of a series intended as aids to software acquisition management. Specifically, it identifies official Regulations, Specifications, and Standards (RSS), and other publications, relevant to the acquisition of Command, Control and Communications (C³) software by the Air Force Electronic Systems Division (ESD). However, much of the guidebook's content should pertain to other Air Force acquisitions. The contents will be revised periodically as a result of feedback from users, and to identify changed, new, and superceded or rescinded documents. Thus, the authors will appreciate hearing of errors, omissions, and suggestions for improvement.

The guidebook is intended primarily as an index of potentially useful publications. It is a reference source in the sense that it lists documents, both by title and subject (i.e., title keyword), and gives a brief introduction to types of documents relevant to software acquisition. Information regarding the pertinence, quality and usefulness of many of the publications listed is mainly discussed in other guidebooks within the series.

1.2 Scope

This guidebook lists and indexes documents of many types from several sources. Preeminent among these are Department of Defense (DoD), Air Force (AF), Air Force Systems Command (AFSC), and ESD regulations, specifications, standards, standard data item descriptions (DIDs), and technical reports. Some of these documents deal specifically with software; others (e.g., those about cost control systems) are concerned with the environment in which software is acquired. Altogether, more than 700 documents are listed.

Generally, the emphasis is on documents relevant to computer systems acquired as parts of major systems. The latter are large systems that perform important operational functions and typically incorporate computers, communications, or sensors as subsystems. More specifically, this guidebook emphasizes documents about the software components of computer systems acquired by ESD. Of somewhat less concern are commercially developed (off-the-shelf) computer programs which may be acquired for Air Force use.

The documents cited have been selected by reviewing the SAM guidebooks, and indexes of appropriate publications, supplemented by personal knowledge and, in a few cases, by specific suggestions from others. The versions of (and latest changes to) these documents are generally those cited in the versions of their appropriate indexes available to us on 30 June 1978. These index versions, listed in Table 1, are not necessarily the latest

Table 1
INDEXES TO LISTED PUBLICATIONS

(Appendix A contains these indexes' full titles.)

<u>INDEX</u>	<u>REFERENCED ISSUE</u>	<u>REVISION PERIOD AND DATE*</u>
AFLCR 0-2	7/31/74	Quarterly (1,4,7,10)
AFR 0-2	4/7/78	Every four months (4,8,12)
AFR 0-4	8/13/76	Irregular
AFR 0-15	9/9/77	Irregular
AFSCR 0-2	4/3/78	Quarterly (1,4,7,10)
ASPR Table of Sections & Parts	7/1/76	Annual (7)
DA PAI 310-1	3/77	Irregular
DA PAI 310-3	6/77	Irregular
DA PAI 310-4	11/74 10/75 Change 3	Irregular
DLA Handbook 5025.1	7/77	Irregular
DoD 5000.19-L, Vol. II (AMSDL)	11/77	Irregular
DoD 5025.1-I (DoD Directives System)	9/30/77	Quarterly (3,6,9,12)
DoDISS (DoD Index of Specifications and Standards)	7/1/77 3/1/78 Supplement	Annual (7) Bimonthly Supplements
ESDR 0-2	12/14/77	Irregular
JANAP 201	10/77	Annual (10)
NASI Index	1/78	Annual (1) Supplements (4,8,12)
NAVSUP 2002	11/77	Unknown

Table 1 (Concluded)

<u>INDEX</u>	<u>REFERENCED ISSUE</u>	<u>REVISION PERIOD AND DATE*</u>
NBS Pub List 84	6/77	Irregular
NBS Spec Pub 305	4/69 6/77 Supplement	Basic** Supplemented Annually
OMB Index	Undated	Varies
Technical Abstracts Bulletin (TAB)	4/76 9/77 Quarterly Sup. 3/3/78 Biweekly Sup.	Annual*** (4) Quarterly (3,6,9,12) Biweekly Supplements
TO 0-1-01	11/77	Monthly
TO 0-4-6-1	6/77	Annual (6)
US Govt. Pubs (Monthly Catalog of U. S. Government Publications)	7/77 12/77 Supplement	Annual*** (1,7) Monthly Supplements

* Numbers in parentheses indicate months of the year.

** Basic index is not revised; it is updated with annual supplements.

*** Annual cumulation does not include documents for preceding years.

published as of that date, because of delays in their distribution. In the few cases where we knew of a later version of a document than that shown in this version of its index, we listed this later version.

1.3 Organization

The remainder of this guidebook explains the different kinds of documents pertinent to software acquisition for Air Force systems, provides various listings of these documents, including a subject index (in Keyword In Context (KWIC) form), and suggests ways to use these listings. It also contains abstracts of selected documents, and an extensive list of abbreviations.

Section 2, Software Acquisition Documents, identifies relevant document sources, including Air Force and other government agencies as well as non-government organizations. Section 2 also describes major types of documents published by these sources, of interest in the management of software development or acquisition.

Section 3, Data Automation and System Acquisition, discusses two series of Air Force regulations, the AFR 300 series and the AFR 800 series, that are applied in the acquisition of software for ESD-managed systems. These two series, their applicability, the major differences between them, and some of their important common characteristics, are treated here extensively because they so strongly affect how ESD acquisition programs involving software are managed.

Section 4 contains over 60 abstracts of selected active documents relevant to software acquisition. These include some, but not all, of the documents most important for ESD-managed C³ systems. The abstracts are presented in the same order as the documents are listed in Appendix A.

Appendices A, B and C, respectively, contain three master lists of documents, each arranged by publishing organization (military or other), document type, and document identifier (ID). Appendix A contains a master list of all documents currently in effect that have been cited in at least one of the existing SAM guidebooks, or that the authors of this guidebook otherwise deem potentially useful in the management of software development or acquisition. Appendices B and C list other documents cited in the previous version of this RSS guidebook (ESD-TR-75-91). Appendix B lists those that have been either superceded, rescinded or otherwise dropped (for reasons we have been unable to determine) from the appropriate index, and which are thus no longer in force. Appendix C lists the documents mentioned in ESD-TR-75-91 that are still in force, but that we deem of little relevance to software development or acquisition.

Appendix D contains a KWIC index of the documents listed in Appendix A. Appendix D contains one entry for each Appendix A title and for each (non-initial) title phrase deemed significant. These entries are sorted by significant phrase to comprise a subject index.

Finally, an extensive List of Abbreviations is provided.

1.4 Comparison with Previous RSS Guidebook

The current version of the RSS guidebook differs from the original in several ways:

- a. The material on document sources, document types, and document supplements in Section I of the original has been revised and incorporated in Sections 2.1, 2.2, and 2.4.
- b. The original Section I information about document indexes and publications programs (e.g., in its Table I) has been replaced by Section 2.3, Table 1, and Table 2.
- c. Section II, Software Development in the System Life Cycle, has been dropped, since its subject matter has since been covered more thoroughly by the Life Cycle Events guidebook (ESD-TR-77-22).
- d. Section III, Data Automation and System Acquisition, has been updated, condensed slightly, and reorganized. It now appears as Section 3.
- e. The lists of documents by category contained in Sections IV and V have been replaced by the master lists in Appendices A-C and by the subject (KWIC) index in Appendix D. The KWIC index also replaces the original Appendix II, Air Force Software Acquisition Management Bibliography.
- f. All summaries of relevant documents still in force that were contained in Appendix I of the original RSS Guidebook now appear in Section 4, with minor editorial changes. Section 4 also includes abstracts of a few additional documents.

1.5 How to Use This Guidebook

The RSS Guidebook can be used to locate information about a particular document or to find documents on a particular subject. To find a particular document given its publishing agency (i.e., its source), the document ID, or type of document, look in the master lists (Appendices A-C). Each of these appendices lists documents first by agency, next by document type, and then alphanumerically by document ID. Table 2 has been designed, in part, as an aid to searching these appendices. Its entries are in the same order as the sources and types of Appendices A-C. Each entry in these appendices also indicates the latest known version's publication date, and the identities and publication dates (if known) of any supplements to the document by lower-echelon commands.

To find a document by title or subject, search the KWIC Index (Appendix D). Appendix D lists alphabetically each Appendix A title and title phrase deemed significant. Each entry consists of the document title (possibly permuted so that all the significant phrases are aligned) followed by the document ID, which can be used as an index into Appendix A.

Table 2

SOURCES AND TYPES OF RSS AND OTHER RELEVANT DOCUMENTS

This table lists the sources and types of the RSS and other documents presented in this guidebook. The name of each source is capitalized in column 1. Each source's name is followed by entries for each type of document that the source issues if that type may include documents relevant to acquisition of software for ESD-managed systems.

For each type of document mentioned in column 1, column 2 identifies the applicable index. The latest issue of this index lists the document's current title, version identification, version date, and current status. These indexes and the publication dates of the latest issues known to us, are listed in Table 1.

Column 3 shows the general format of each document type's document ID. These general formats are depicted in a notation that encodes the variable part of each type's document ID. The KEY TO GENERAL IDENTIFIER FORMAT, which appears at the end of the table, explains this notation.

Column 4 contains an example document ID for each document type listed.

The entries in this table are arranged in the same order as the source and type categories of the documents listed in Appendices A-C (except that these appendices lack instance of a few categories). This is intended to help in searching the appendices.

<u>Document Sources and Types</u>	<u>Applicable Index</u>	<u>General Identifier Format (See Key)</u>	<u>Sample Identifier</u>
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET (OMB)			
OMB Circulars	OMB Index	OMB Circular <C-n*>	OMB Circular A-109
Other	None	Various	OFPP Pamphlet No. 1
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE			
Armed Services Procurement Regulation (ASPR) Sections and Parts	<u>ASPR Table of Sections & Parts</u>	ASPR Section <r*>, Part <n*> or ASPR <n*-n*[a*> or ASPR Appendix <c>	ASPR Section XVII Part 1 or ASPR 3-104b or ASPR Appendix J
Defense Procurement Circulars (DPCs)	AFR 0-4	DPC <yy-n*>	DPC 74-3

Table 2 (Continued)

<u>Document Sources and Types</u>	<u>Applicable Index</u>	<u>General Identifier Format (See Key)</u>	<u>Sample Identifier</u>
Data Item Descriptions (DIDs)	DoD 5000.19-L, Vol.11 (AMSDL)	[U]DI-<c-n*[c]>	DI-E-3120A or UDI-F-20023
DoD Directives	DoD 5025.1-1	DoDD <nnnn.n*>	DoDD 4105.62
DoD Handbooks	AFR 0-4	DoD <nnnn.n*-H>	DoD 4100.39-H
DoD Indexes	None	None	DoD 5025.1-1
DoD Instructions	DoD 5025.1-1	DoDI <nnnn.n*>	DoDI 5125.7
DoD Manuals	AFR 0-4	DoD <nnnn.n*-M>	DoD 5200.18-M
DoD Regulations	AFR 0-4	DoD <nnnn.n*-R>	DoD 4500.32-R
DoD Circulars and Notices	None	Varies	Varies
DLA Publications	AFR 0-15	DIAI <n*-n*[c]> DIAI <n*-n*[c]> DIAR <n*-n*[c]>	DIAI 65-1
DLA Publications	DLA Handbook 5025.1	Varies	Varies
JCS Publications	AFR 0-4	JCSP <n[Vn] [PTn] [Cn]>	JCSP 6V2PT1C6
Military Handbooks	DoDISS	MIL-HDBK <n*[c]>	MIL-HDBK 217B
Military Specifications	DoDISS	MIL-<c-n*[c]>	MIL-M-24100B
Military Standards	DoDISS	MIL-STD-<n*[c] [(c*)]>	MIL-STD-499A (USAF)
Miscellaneous DoD Publications	DoDISS	Varies	LCC 1
AIR FORCE			
Air Force Acquisition Documents**	AFR 0-4	AFAD <nn-n*[-(n*)]>	AFAD 71-531-(13)

** Includes documents previously classified as Air Force Procurement Circulars and Air Force Procurement Instructions.

Table 2 (Continued)

<u>Document Sources and Types</u>	<u>Applicable Index</u>	<u>General Identifier Format (See Key)</u>	<u>Sample Identifier</u>
Air Force ASPR Supplement Sections and Parts	AFR 0-4	AF ASPR Sup <n*- n*.n*[a*]>	AF ASPR Sup 1-2100.50
Air Force Manuals	AFR 0-2	AFM <n*-n*[Vol. <p*>]>	AFM 66-1, Vol. 2
Air Force Pamphlets	AFR 0-2	AFP <n*-n*>	AFP 70-19
Air Force Regulations	AFR 0-2	AFR <n*-n*[Vol. <p*>]>	AFR 800-14, Vol. II
USAF Standard Drawings	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
USAF Specification Bulletins	DoDISS	BU <n*[c]>	BU 518A
Technical Orders	TO 0-1-01 TO 0-4-6-1	TO <nn-n*-n*> TO <n-n*-n*[-n]>	TO 00-5-15 TO 0-4-6-1
AIR FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND (AFLC)			
AFLC Manuals	AFLCR 0-2	AFLCM <n*-n* [Vol. <n>]>	TBD
AFLC Pamphlets	AFLCR 0-2	AFLCP <n*-n*>	TBD
AFLC Regulations	AFLCR 0-2	AFLCR <n*-n* [Vol. <n>]>	AFLCR 0-2
AFLC Technical Reports	<u>Technical Abstracts Bulletin (TAB)</u>	Unknown	Unknown
AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND (AFSC)			
AFSC Design Handbooks	AFSCR 0-2	AFSC DH <n-n>	AFSC DH 4-2
AFSC Manuals	AFSCR 0-2	AFSCM <n*-n* [Vol. <n>]>	AFSCM 171-480, Vol. 1
AFSC Pamphlets	AFSCR 0-2	AFSCP <n*-n*>	AFSCP 800-15
AFSC Periodicals	AFSCR 0-2	AFSCR P <n*-n>	AFSCR P 800-1

Table 2 (Continued)

<u>Document Sources and Types</u>	<u>Applicable Index</u>	<u>General Identifier Format (See Key)</u>	<u>Sample Identifier</u>
AFSC Regulations	AFSCR 0-2	AFSCR <n*-n* [Vol. <n>]>	AFSCR 800-18
AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS DIVISION (AFSC/ASD)			
ASD Technical Reports	<u>Technical Abstracts Bulletin (TAB)</u>	ASD-TR-<yy-n* [, Vol. p*]>	ASD-TR-76-11, Vol. III
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION (AFSC/ESD)			
ESD ASPR Supplement Sections	ESDR 0-2	ESD ASPR Sup <n>	ESD ASPR Sup 1
ESD Manuals	ESDR 0-2	ESDM <n*-n*>	ESDM 70-10
ESD Pamphlets	ESDR 0-2	ESDP <n*-n*>	ESDP 800-4
ESD Regulations	ESDR 0-2	ESDR <n*-n*>	ESDR 80-1
ESD Technical Reports	<u>Technical Abstracts Bulletin (TAB)</u>	ESD-TR-<yy-n*>	ESD-TR-77-16
Rome Air Development Center (RADC) Technical Reports	<u>Technical Abstracts Bulletin (TAB)</u>	RADC-TR-<yy-n*>	RADC-TR-74-300
SPACE AND MISSILE SYSTEMS ORGANIZA- TION (AFSC/SAMSO)			
SAMSO Exhibits	Unknown	SAMSO Exhibit <yy-n*>	SAMSO Exhibit 73-3
SAMSO Technical Reports	<u>Technical Abstracts Bulletin (TAB)</u>	SAMSO-TR-<yy-nn*>	SAMSO-TR-68-268
OTHER AIR FORCE	Varies	Varies	Varies
ARMY	DA PAM 310-1 DA PAM 310-3 DA PAM 310-4	Varies	Varies
NAVY	NAVSUP 2002	Varies	Varies

Table 2 (Continued)

<u>Document Sources and Types</u>	<u>Applicable Index</u>	<u>General Identifier Format (See Key)</u>	<u>Sample Identifier</u>
INTERSERVICE			
Joint Army/Navy/ Air Force/DASA Publications	JANAP 201	JANAP <n*>	JANAP 123
Military/Air Force/ Navy Aeronautical Bulletins	DoDISS	MIL-BULL <n*> or ANA-BULL <n* [REV-<n>]>	MIL-BULL 100, or ANA-BULL 107 REV-8
Air Force/Navy Aeronautical Standards	DoDISS	AN <n*[REV-<n>]>	AN 362 REV-6
Air Force/Navy Aeronautical Design Standards	DoDISS	AND <n*[REV-<n>]>	AND 10104 REV-3
OTHER FEDERAL			
Federal Handbooks	US Govt. Pubs	Unknown	Unknown
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Publications	DoDISS	FIPS Pub <n*>	FIPS Pub 28
Federal Specifications	DoDISS	<c-c-n*[c]>	C-N-200A
Federal Standards	DoDISS	FED-STD-<n*[c]>	FED-STD-356A
Other (e.g., NBS Special Publica- tions)	NBS Pub. List 84 NBS Spec. Pub. 305 Other	Varies	Varies

Table 2 (Concluded)

<u>Document Sources and Types</u>	<u>Applicable Index</u>	<u>General Identifier Format (See Key)</u>	<u>Sample Identifier</u>
OTHER			
American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Standards	DoDISS	ANSI-<cn.n*-19yy>	ANSI-X3.37-1977
National Aerospace Standards Institute Standards	NASI Index	Unknown	Unknown

KEY TO GENERAL IDENTIFIER FORMAT:

- < > = The enclosed information varies
- [] = The enclosed information may not be present
- a = Lower case letter, or Arabic numeral
- c = Upper case letter
- n = Arabic numeral
- p = Arabic numeral or upper case Roman numeral
- q = Lower case Roman numeral
- r = Upper case Roman numeral

- a*, c*, n*,
p*, q*, r* = One or more of a, c, n, p, q, or r, respectively
- yy = Last two digits of year (e.g., "77" for "1977")

The document IDs of some types of documents are broadly categorized, providing an additional way to search by subject. Data Item Description (DID) IDs include a variable letter before the number (e.g., DI-A-3023, DI-S-3608) that indicates one of several "functional categories", such as "Administrative/ Management", "System/Subsystem Analysis", and "Test". These are shown in Table 3. In Appendices A-C the DID entries are arranged within these categories to facilitate search by subject. Table 3 also shows the correspondence between the first digit of a DID ID and the DoD Component (e.g., Army, Navy, Air Force) responsible for developing the DID. For example, DI-A-3023 and DI-S-30569 are Air Force DIDs, while DI-R-1732 is an Army DID.

The first two digits of the IDs of DoD Directives and DoD Instructions also represent subject categories, which Table 4 depicts. Although these categories are quite broad, they may help locate related sets of documents.

The document IDs of the regulations, manuals, pamphlets and some periodicals issued by the Air Force and its subordinate commands (e.g., AFSC, ESD) incorporate a somewhat finer subject-matter code, the series number. The numeric part of the document ID consists of a left-most series number (1-3 digits) separated by a dash (-) from a right-most serial number assigned within the series (e.g., AFR 0-2, AFR 5-1, AFSCM 80-5, ESDP 800-4). The series numbers, defined in Table 5, are standard within the Air Force. In Appendices A-C the document entries of each type issued by each Air Force agency are arranged by series to facilitate search by subject.

In addition to providing subject, title, document ID, publication date, and information about supplements, the guidebook identifies the sources of this information. For example, before relying too heavily on a document, one should consult its latest index to see if the document is current. Table 2 identifies the index applicable to each type of document, and Table 1 identifies that index's update frequency (if known), and the index version used to prepare this guidebook. This information makes it possible to determine whether an index has been revised since this version of the guidebook was prepared, and if so, which version of that index should be searched to identify the current version of a document of interest.

Further information about selected active documents is also provided in Section 4. This abstracts those documents still current and pertinent that were summarized in the original RSS guidebook, plus a few especially important additional ones.

In addition, Section 2 (especially Section 2.5, Indexes) and Section 3 should be reviewed for additional explanations that may help to locate documents of interest.

Table 3
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
DATA ITEM DESCRIPTION CATEGORIES

Letter	Functional Category*
A	Administrative/Management
E	Engineering and Configuration Documentation
F	Financial
H	Human Factors
L	Logistic Support
M	Technical Publications
P	Procurement/Production
R	Related Design Requirements
S	System/Subsystem Analysis
T	Test
V	Provisioning
1st Digit	Originating Agency**
1	Army
2	Navy/USMC
3	Air Force
4	ODDR&E
5	OASD(I&L)
6	Unassigned
7	OASD(C)
8	DSA
9	NSA

* Taken from Department of Defense Authorized Data List -- Index of Data Item Descriptions (TD-3). TD-3 has recently been superseded by DoDD 5000.19-L, Vol. II, (see next footnote), which unfortunately omits these functional categories.

** Taken from Department of Defense Acquisition Management Systems and Data Requirements Control List (DoDD 5000.19-L, Vol. II).

Table 4

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE DIRECTIVES, INSTRUCTIONS, HANDBOOKS, MANUALS AND REGULATIONS
PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SUBJECT CATEGORIES*

Series #	Subject Category
1000 Series	MANPOWER, PERSONNEL AND RESERVE
1000-1099	General
1100-1199	Manpower
1200-1299	Reserve Forces
1300-1399	Military Personnel
1400-1499	Civilian Personnel
2000 Series	INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS
2000-2099	General
2100-2199	Mutual Grant and Reimbursable Aid
3000 Series	PLANNING AND READINESS
3000-3099	General
3100-3199	Military Planning and Readiness
3200-3299	Research and Engineering
4000 Series	LOGISTICS AND RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
4000-4099	General
4100-4199	Property and Supply Management
4200-4299	Production and Requirements
4300-4399	Unassigned
4400-4499	Priorities and Allocations
4500-4599	Transportation
4600-4699	Communications
5000 Series	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
5000-5099	General
5100-5199	Organization and Functions
5200-5299	Security
5300-5399	Office and Administrative Services
5400-5499	Public Information
5500-5599	Legal and Legislative

Table 4 (Concluded)

Series #	Subject Category
6000 Series	HEALTH AND MEDICAL
6000-6099	General
6100-6199	Unassigned
6200-6299	Preventive Medicine
6300-6399	General Medicine
6400-6499	Special Fields
7000 Series	COMPTROLLERSHIP
7000-7099	General
7100-7199	Budgeting
7200-7299	Appropriations Accounting and Control
7300-7399	Disbursements and Receipts
7400-7499	Revolving Funds
7500-7599	Property Accounting
7600-7699	Auditing
7700-7799	Reports, Statistics and Forms
7800-7899	Contract Financing
7900-7999	Automatic Data Processing

* Taken from the DoD Directive System, "Quarterly Index of DoD Issuances and of Final Opinions, Statements of Policy, Administrative Staff Manuals and Instructions which Affect the Public."

Table 5

AIR FORCE PUBLICATIONS

SERIES NUMBER AND SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM*

Series #	Subject
0	Indexes
1	Aerospace Doctrine
2	Aerospace Operational Doctrine
3	Mission Employment Tactics
4	Administration Management
5	Publications Management
6	Reproduction
7	Publications and Forms Requirements and Distribution
8	Special Publications Systems
9	Forms Management
10	Administrative Communications
11	Administrative Practices
12	Documentation
13	Writing Improvement
18	Energy Conservation
19	Environmental Protection
20	Organization and Mission -- General
21	Organization and Mission -- Departmental
23	Organization and Mission -- Field
25	Management Engineering
26	Manpower
27	Programming
28	War Planning
30	Personnel
31	Military Records
33	Military Personnel Procurement
34	Personnel Services
35	Military Personnel
36	Officer Personnel
39	Enlisted Personnel
40	Civilian Personnel
45	Reserve Forces
46	Civil Air Patrol
50	Training
51	Flying Training
52	Technical Training
53	Schools
55	Operations
57	Operational Requirements

* Taken from the Numerical and Subject Index of Standard Publications and Recurring Periodicals (AFR 0-2).

Table 5 (Continued)

Series #	Subject
60	Flying
64	Search and Rescue
65	Maintenance -- Engineering and Supply
66	Equipment Maintenance
67	Supply
68	Redistribution and Marketing
69	Storage and Warehousing
70	Procurement
71	Packaging and Materials Handling
72	Federal Supply Cataloging
73	Standardization
74	Quality and Reliability Assurance
75	Transportation and Traffic Management
76	Military Airlift
77	Motor Vehicles
78	Industrial Resources
79	Industrial Manpower
80	Research and Development
81	Specifications and Standards
82	Designating and Naming Defense Equipment
84	Production
85	Civil Engineering -- General
86	Civil Engineering Programming
87	Real Property Management
88	Facility Design and Planning
39	Facility Construction
90	Housing
91	Real Property Operation and Maintenance
92	Civil Engineering -- Fire Protection
93	Special Civil Engineering
95	Audio Visual Systems
96	Mapping, Charting, and Geodesy
100	Communications -- Electronics
101	Electronics Systems
102	Command and Control and Communications
105	Weather
110	Judge Advocate General
111	Military Justice
112	Claims
120	Inspector General
121	Special Subjects for Inspection
122	Nuclear Safety
123	Inspection
124	Special Investigations
125	Security Police
126	Natural Resources
127	Safety
136	Armament

Table 5 (Concluded)

Series #	Subject
140	Housekeeping and Non-housekeeping Quarters
143	Graves Registration and Mortuary Affairs
144	Fuels, Propellants and Chemicals
145	Commissaries
146	Food Service
147	Exchange Service
148	Laundry and Dry Cleaning
160	Medical Service
161	Aerospace Medicine
162	Dental Services
163	Veterinary Services
164	Aeromedical Evacuation
165	Automatic Data Processing Systems in Support of Health Care Delivery
167	Medical Material
168	Medical Administration
169	Medical Education and Research
170	Comptroller
171	Automatic Data Processing Systems and Procedures
172	Budget
173	Cost Analysis
175	Auditing
176	Non-appropriated Funds
177	Accounting and Finance
178	Management Analysis
182	Postal and Courier Operations
190	Information
200	Intelligence
205	Security
206	Air Base Defense
207	Aerospace Systems Security
210	Historical Data and Properties
211	Personal Affairs
212	Libraries
213	Educational Services Program
214	Dependents' Education
215	Recreation
216	Oversea Areas
265	Chaplain
300	Data Automation
310	Contractor Data Management
320	Value Engineering
355	Disaster Preparedness
400	Logistics
401	Material Programming
600	Control of Management Systems
800	Acquisition Management
900	Awards, Ceremonies, and Honors

2. SOFTWARE ACQUISITION DOCUMENTS

The documents referenced in this guidebook include all those cited in the previous version of the RSS guidebook (ESD-TR-75-91) or one of the other SAM guidebooks listed in the Preface. In addition, certain new documents have been added because we deemed their titles or contents relevant to C3 software acquisition.

As one general guideline, the documents most important to acquisition of software for C3 systems are those referenced in one of the other guidebooks. Such reference is indicated by the guidebook codes in the documents' entries in Appendices A-C. The software-related documents most frequently developed during a major system's life cycle are spelled out in the Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Life Cycle Events, ESD-TR-77-22, especially its Tables 1-4. That guidebook also discusses the computer program life cycle for software acquired as part of a major system. ESD-TR-76-159, An Air Force Guide to Software Documentation Requirements, should also be reviewed, especially for its synopses of relevant Data Item Descriptions (DIDs) and discussion of the DID modification process.

2.1 Document Sources

A major set of the documents related to acquisition of software for Air Force C3 systems are naturally issued by Headquarters, USAF and its subordinate commands. In addition to these Air Force publications, relevant documents are issued by or for the Department of Defense, other DoD Components (e.g., the Army, the Navy, the National Security Agency (NSA)), other government agencies, and the American National Standards Institute (ANSI).

2.1.1 Air Force Documents

The policy and procedures for the Air Force Publications System are established in AFR 5-1, Air Force Publications Management Program. This system includes standard publications issued by the Secretary of the Air Force; Chief of Staff, USAF, and by field commanders. Any standard Air Force publication may be issued and maintained by a commander down to the Group or Base level. Within the Air Force Systems Command, standard publications are normally issued at the Command level, and down to the Product Division level (e.g., ESD).

The types of Air Force documents of primary concern in this guidebook are:

- o Headquarters USAF publications, including the Air Force Armed Service Procurement Regulation (ASPR) Supplements, Air Force Manuals (AFMs), Air Force Pamphlets (AFPs), Air Force Regulations (AFRs), and Technical Orders (TOs).
- o Air Force Systems Command (AFSC) publications, including AFSC Design Handbooks (AFSC DHs), AFSC Manuals (AFSCMs), AFSC Pamphlets (AFSCPs), AFSC Regulations (AFSCRs), and AFSC Periodicals (AFSCRPs).

- o AFSC Electronic Systems Division (ESD) publications, including the ESD ASPR Supplements, ESD Manuals (ESDMs), ESD Pamphlets (ESDPs), ESD Regulations (ESDRs), and ESD Technical Reports (ESD-TRs).

In addition, there are a number of relevant regulations, specifications, standards, DIDs, and technical reports issued by the Air Force Logistics Command (AFLC), the AFSC Aeronautical Systems Division (AFSC/ASD), ESD's Rome Air Development Center (RADC), and the AFSC Space and Missile Systems Organization (AFSC/SAMSO), which may be applicable to ESD-managed software acquisition.

2.1.2 Other Documents

Other documents relevant to ESD C³ software acquisition include a large number of Department of Defense (DoD) publications, plus some Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS), Office of Management and Budget (OMB) publications, and ANSI publications. Documents from other services such as Army, Navy and Joint Army/Navy/Air Force/DASA (JANAP) publications may also be relevant.

DoD Directives and DoD Instructions are implemented in the Air Force through the Air Force Standard Publication System (AFR 5-1). Joint publications with the Army, Navy and Defense Atomic Support Agency, (i.e., JANAP documents) are also considered part of the Air Force Publication System. Publications of the Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) are implemented by AFR 5-3, Standard Intelligence Publications System, and require the same degree of compliance as standard Air Force publications. Publications of the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA), (formerly the Defense Supply Agency), are presented in AFR 5-9, Defense Supply Agency Publications.

2.2 Document Types

The documents that may be pertinent to software development and acquisition for ESD-managed systems are of many types. Table 6 shows the types of documents identified in this guidebook vs. the organizations that issue them. Table 6 omits sources and types of documents not illustrated in this guidebook, although such documents may exist.

The types usually most relevant to software acquisition for ESD-managed programs are explained below.

2.2.1 ASPRs and ASPR Supplements

All contracts issued by the DoD and its components (e.g., Army, Navy, Air Force) are expected to be consistent with the ASPRs, which reflect Federal law, Executive Orders, and DoD policy. DoD Components and their lower-echelon organizations through the Product Division level (e.g., ESD) may issue ASPR Supplements. These further detail or augment ASPR direction, but must not conflict with the ASPRs. An ASPR Supplement applies to the organization that issues it and to its lower-echelon organizations.

Procurement circulars (e.g., Defense Procurement Circulars) are transient publications used to announce ASPR and ASPR Supplement changes.

2.2.2 Data Item Descriptions (DIDs)

A DID is a standard that prescribes the form and content of data (i.e., documents) to be delivered under a contract. A special (i.e., "unique") DID may be prepared to prescribe a particular deliverable data item, or a standard DID (possibly modified) may define that data item. DIDs used on specific acquisition programs are reviewed for potential standardization, and acquisition program managers are encouraged to use standard DIDs wherever feasible. DIDs may be standardized at the Product Division or higher level. This guidebook lists only standard Air Force, NSA, and ESD DIDs.

2.2.3 Regulations, Directives and Instructions

Regulations are documents issued to define the control and organization of a government operation. They essentially announce policies, assign responsibilities, direct actions, and prescribe procedures. DoD Directives and DoD Instructions are in essence regulations issued by the DoD. However, at least within the Air Force, they are implemented by related regulations to which they may be attached.

2.2.4 Specifications and Specification Bulletins

Military and Federal specifications are documents which describe the essential technical requirements of materiel or services to be procured. They do not prescribe government operations. They also include procedures for determining whether requirements have been met. Air Force Specification Bulletins announce important changes in such specifications. Federal and military specifications, or tailored versions of them, are intended to be used in preference to new specifications, or are referenced in system-specific specifications, whenever available and deemed appropriate by the procuring agency.

2.2.5 Standards

Standards (including standard drawings) are a preferred way to establish engineering and technical limitations and applications for acquired materiel, processes, methods, designs, and engineering practices. They are referenced in system-specific specifications to define one or more features of an item in a standard way. Military standards are invoked at the discretion of the procuring agency, in accordance with AFR 73-1, Defense Standardization Program. Like specifications, standards do not prescribe government operations.

2.2.6 Manuals

Manuals serve the same purpose as regulations; they are often identical in appearance, volume, scope and applicability.

2.2.7 Handbooks

Handbooks (including Design Handbooks) define suggested practices. They supplement specifications and standards by bringing together procedural, technical design, and engineering information.

2.2.8 Pamphlets

Pamphlets are intended to provide useful guidance informally. They are usually written in an informal style and are not required to follow a prescribed format.

2.2.9 Technical Reports

Technical reports are issued by various agencies. Technical reports address a wide range of topics, including those covered by most other types of publication.

2.3 Directive vs. Non-Directive Documents

In general, ASPRs, DoD Directives, DoD Instructions, manuals, and regulations are intended to be directive on the government organizations to which they are issued. However, such directives normally do not apply to a specific acquisition program unless specifically identified in its Program Management Directive (PMD) or Program Management Plan (PMP). In contrast, exhibits, handbooks (including AFSC Design Handbooks), periodicals, pamphlets, publications (except for JCS Publications), and technical reports are in general not directive on government organizations.

None of the above is directive on contractors except to the extent referenced in their contracts. Specifications, standards (including standard drawings), and DIDs are specified in the contract(s) or Memoranda of Agreement (MOA) of an acquisition program. Bulletins and circulars may announce new versions of the above. Technical Orders (TOs) describe portions (typically equipment) of specific systems, as they have been built, for use by operations and maintenance personnel.

2.4 Supplements

At least within the Air Force, supplements to existing ASPRs, regulations, and manuals may be issued by lower-echelon organizations to interpret or augment higher-level direction. Such supplements apply only to the issuing organization and its components. Supplements may not contradict the documents they supplement. The statements in a supplement are usually keyed to the specific paragraphs of the basic document that they modify or augment. Consequently a supplement must generally be read concurrently with the basic document, since it is otherwise unintelligible.

DoD Directives and DoD Instructions attached to a standard Air Force document are not considered supplements. Instead, they are considered part of the standard document. Other DoD publications, such as manuals, handbooks and catalogs, publications of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and Interservice

publications are indexed in AFR 0-4. Each such publication is considered directive unless its text or nature indicates otherwise.

Military and federal specifications, military standards, and DIDs may be supplemented by language included in the individual MOA or contracts (and contract attachments) to which they apply. However, formal supplements to these documents are not normally issued.

2.5 Indexes

Indexes of most standard types of documents are issued by the DoD, Air Force, other DoD Components, Major Commands and their components for the documents each publishes. Table 2 lists by source and type the kinds of documents listed in this guidebook. Table 2 also identifies, where known, the applicable index, a general document ID format, and an example of the document ID.

For each index mentioned in Table 2, Table 1 identifies the issue we referenced to determine the document's exact title, current status, and version date (unless we had more current information). Table 1 also states (if known) how often each index is revised, and the month of revision.

Table 1 should be used to determine whether a specific document's index is current. If not, the current index should be obtained and checked to see if a later version of the document has been published. If so, that later version should be obtained.

To be certain that one has the latest version of a document, one must check with the specific office responsible for its preparation (i.e., its OPR), since no index can reflect new versions issued since the index's latest publication date. The OPRs for most of the documents listed in this guidebook are identified in the appropriate indexes, or in the documents themselves.

3. DATA AUTOMATION AND SYSTEM ACQUISITION

The Air Force has established an Automatic Data Processing (ADP) Program which applies to all Air Force activities with responsibilities for (a) the selection, development, acquisition, management and use of ADP resources, and (b) the design, development, and maintenance of automated data systems. This program is established, and policies and responsibilities are identified, in AFR 300-1. The policy includes central management and control of the acquisition of all computer resources (e.g., software, computers). AFR 300-1 assigns this responsibility to the Director of Data Automation, HQ USAF. This responsibility includes selection, development, standardization and use of all computer equipment and software.

Other regulations and manuals in the AFR 300 series are used to control the ADP resources and data systems. The ADP data systems acquired under the AFR 300 series, together with procedures for using them, are described in individual volumes of the AFM 171 series. All resources of an ADP Program (equipment, performance monitors, software, contractual services, supplies, and automated data systems) are acquired, developed, and managed according to the concepts and policies of AFR 300-2.

One class of exceptions identified are computer resources developed or acquired as part of a DoD-designated major system. These computer resources are to be employed as dedicated elements, subsystems or components of major systems funded under Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation (RDT&E) or procurement appropriations. AFR 800-2 is the Program Management regulation for Air Force acquisition of major systems. The computer resource portion of such a major system is to be managed according to AFR 800-14.

Another class of exceptions are systems whose PMDs direct their management per AFR 800 series regulations. Nearly all ESD-managed systems belong to this class.

Under the AFR 800 series of regulations, major systems assigned to the Air Force, including any necessary software, are the responsibility of HQ USAF. An implementing command, usually the AFSC, is selected and is given maximum authority and responsibility to acquire the system. This responsibility is usually delegated to a Product Division (e.g., ESD). A Program Manager (PM) is appointed and given authority to act on behalf of the implementing command to conduct the acquisition program within approved performance, schedule, and funding parameters.

In general, then, two types of acquisition involving software have been distinguished, to which two basic series of regulations can apply: (a) ADP procurement, management and development, regulated by the AFR 300 series; and (b) acquisition of major systems, including embedded computer resources, regulated by the AFR 800 series. The two terms, "ADP" and "embedded computer resources", are used fairly consistently in recent regulations as distinguishing names.

Furthermore, the two series are not mutually exclusive. The Air Force ADP Program Single Manager established by AFR 300-1 is responsible for

providing ADP technical and managerial expertise to AFR 800 series acquisition programs through HQ USAF coordination. Also, for AFR 800 series programs, several specific regulations and manuals in the AFR 300 series can be employed "to the extent practical" (e.g., for data element, equipment, and computer program standardization). Figure 1, adapted from AFR 800-14, illustrates the major relationships between the two series.

Appendix A lists the current AFR 300 series and AFR 800 series documents, and Section 4 contains abstracts of some of them. The following sections discuss significant differences between the AFR 300 and AFR 800 series regulations, and some important similarities, as they affect software acquisition. Table 7 presents some of the distinguishing characteristics of AFR 300 and AFR 800 series documents.

3.1 System Requirements

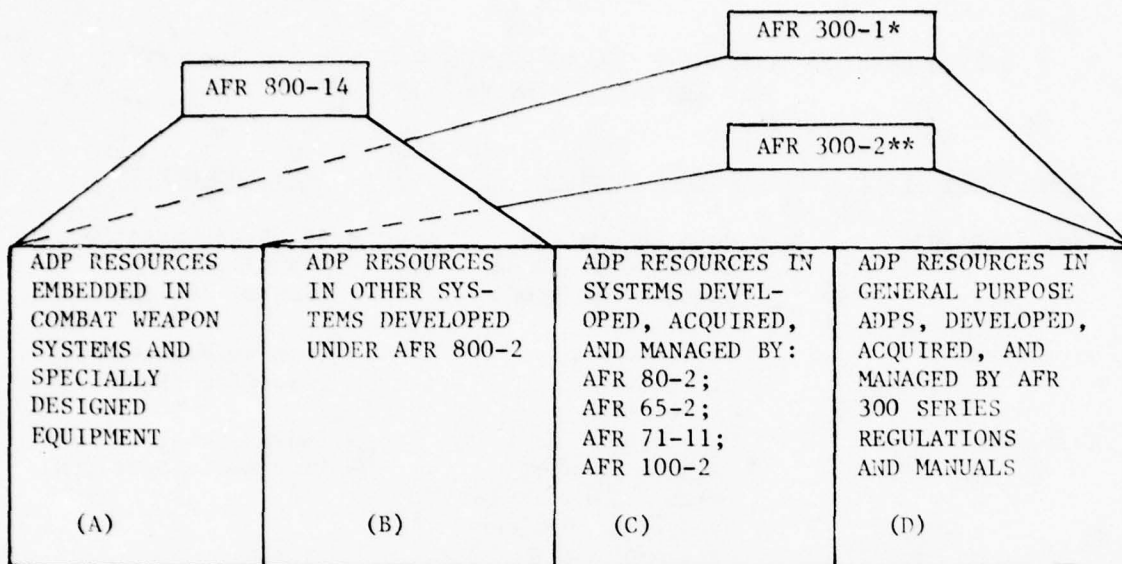
New or improved system requirements may be proposed by any Air Force organization or by higher authority. Such requirements are transmitted by a Major Command (MAJCOM) to HQ USAF in the form of a Required Operational Capability (ROC), as specified by AFR 57-1*, for new or improved operational capabilities which may include computer resources. Alternatively, the computer resource requirements may be expressed in a Data Automation Requirement (DAR), as described in AFM 300-12. In either case HQ USAF will review the requirement statement, and if the requirement is approved, will issue a Project Directive (PD) for Automated Data Processing System (ADPS) acquisitions or a Program Management Directive (PMD) for major system acquisition programs. The PD or PMD establishes the basis and authority for subsequent management of the project. This directive may specifically identify any regulations to be followed or excluded in the acquisition. For software it will identify the management policy and procedures to be used: AFR 300 series, AFR 800 series, a combination of the two series, or perhaps some ad hoc management policy.

3.2 Scope of Effort

The application of AFR 800 series or AFR 300 series regulations may best be distinguished by the scope of the project, as indicated by the time, expenditure, and extent of technical risk involved.

AFR 800 series procurements entail acquisition of entire systems. The implementing command is responsible for such a system at least from the time the requirement is initially approved until the system is available to the operating command. Software and computers may be rather minor portions of the total system in terms of resources expended. Thus, from a management point of view, the software portion of the system may be hidden, simply because other matters are more likely to occupy the PM's attention. AFR 800-14 is intended to highlight the computer equipment and software in such systems, and to insure that those resources are properly planned, developed, documented, employed, and supported.

* A forthcoming revision of AFR 57-1 will replace the ROC by a rather different Statement of Operational Need (SON).



CATEGORY A - These items are excluded from the DoD and Air Force ADP Programs. They are subject to the policies of AFRs 300-1 and 800-14.

CATEGORY B - The ADP resources integral to these systems are subject to policies of AFR 300-1, AFR 800-14, and AFR 300-2.

CATEGORY C - Management of the ADP resources in these systems is subject to AFR 300-1, AFR 300-2, and the other cited regulations. As these ADP resources are dedicated to the systems they support, primary management stems from the basic regulation governing the system.

CATEGORY D - These systems are developed, acquired, operated, and managed using the AFR 300 series regulations and manuals.

* Technical and managerial expertise is provided by ADP Program Single Manager organizations by means of review, consultation, and recommendation via HQ USAF coordination.

** Pertinent AFR 300-2 policy requirements are specified by the PMD.

Figure 1. Applicability of Air Force Regulations Pertaining to 800 and 300 Series Managed Programs

Table 7

DISTINGUISHING MANAGEMENT CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AFR 300 SERIES
AND AFR 800 SERIES REGULATIONS

<u>CHARACTERISTICS</u>	<u>AFR 300 SERIES</u>	<u>AFR 800 SERIES</u>
User Requirements	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Data Automation Requirement (DAR) - Economic Analysis 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Required Operational Capability (ROC) - Mission Analysis
Directives	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Data Project Directive 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Program Management Directive (PMD)
Responsibilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Development Activity - Program Manager (also called ADPS Manager or Project Manager) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Implementing Command - Program Manager (PM)
Scope	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Automated Data Processing System (ADPS) - Automated Data Systems 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Any designated system
Planning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Data Project Plan 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Program Management Plan (PMP)
Milestones	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Concept Certification - Design Certification - Issuance of solicitation documents - Prototype Test Evaluation and Implementation Approval - Final Operational Review 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Each Acquisition Life Cycle Phase: Conceptual, Validation, Full-Scale Development, Production and Deployment
Management Systems	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Milestone Report - Planning, Programming and Budgeting System 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - As specified in PMD or PMP
Reporting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Command or Air Force Report at each milestone, at project slippage, and at the end of fiscal years - Specific cost, status and schedule information is required 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Periodic review as directed or planned by AFSC, Air Force or Secretary of Defense (SECDEF) - SECDEF approval required to start a new phase

TABLE 7 (Concluded)

<u>CHARACTERISTICS</u>	<u>AFR 300 SERIES</u>	<u>AFR 800 SERIES</u>
Software Requirement	- Description of requirements, functions, services and capabilities to be provided by the proposed computer program	- System or Segment Specification - CPCI Development Specification
Software Design	- Description of the computer program capabilities, interfaces, capacities, limitations	- Computer Program Product Specification
Software Acceptance	- Procedure for acceptance must be specified	- Criteria for testing contained in specification
Software Documentation	- Provisions for documentation must be stated, explicit, and anticipate future needs	- All data items deemed necessary for the implementing, supporting, and using commands

AFR 300-1 addresses systems that are typically much smaller. It applies to the selection, development, documentation, management and use of ADP resources, and to the design, development and maintenance of automated data systems. In the limited context of an automatic data processing program, software generally consumes a proportionally larger share of system acquisition resources expended, and therefore generally receives more management attention. The greater attention, and resultant software visibility, are indicated by the larger number of AFR 300 series regulations than AFR 800 series regulations that directly impact software. This limited scope of systems normally acquired under AFR 300 series regulations also means that the Air Force command stating the requirements, the implementing command, and the using command are often the same.

AFR 300 series regulations also provide for development of data systems common to more than one installation, and acquisition of software with potential for substantial use elsewhere in the government.

3.3 Management Responsibilities

AFR 300-2 and AFR 800-2, respectively, list the responsibilities for management of AFR 300 series and AFR 800 series programs. To highlight the differences this section concentrates on the responsibilities of the Program Manager (also called ADPS Manager and Project Manager in AFR 300 series documents).

3.3.1 AFR 800 Series PM Responsibilities

An AFR 800 series program PM organizes, plans, directs and controls the entire program. He prepares the Program Management Plan (PMP), which is directive on all participating organizations, and which establishes the scope, cost thresholds, and schedules for all program efforts. Proposed changes in the plan, level of effort, system requirements, expected costs, or schedules are assessed by the PM for HQ USAF. The PM coordinates the activities of the participating organizations and reports to higher headquarters the performance and progress of the program, including recommended changes. For selected programs, the PM may directly communicate problems and recommended solutions to the commander of the implementing command, the Chief of Staff, USAF, and the Secretary of the Air Force.

3.3.2 AFR 300 Series PM Responsibilities

An AFR 300 series program PM accomplishes system development or modification in accordance with the Data Project Directive and Data Project Plan. He establishes configuration management and provides operational support, such as system maintenance and review of proposed system changes. This responsibility continues after development, through operational use of the system.

3.4 Milestones

3.4.1 AFR 800 Series Program Milestones

The principal milestones of an AFR 800 series program are the transition points from one phase to another within the major system acquisition life cycle. In parallel with these transitions, the system's specifications are successively refined and formalized to establish the functional, allocated and product baselines. The establishment of each baseline is a major milestone of the acquisition. The Life Cycle Events Guidebook and the Configuration Management Guidebook discuss these events in some detail.

Successful completion of design reviews, tests, and audits can and should be established as additional milestones. MIL-STD-1521A (USAF) is the single document most used to specify the conduct of technical design reviews and audits for software developed under contract. This standard is normally applied to a system as a whole and to its deliverable parts, called Configuration Items (CIs). These may comprise both equipment CIs and Computer Program Configuration Items (CPCIs). MIL-STD-1521A (USAF) provides for System Requirement Reviews (SRRs) and System Design Reviews (SDRs), and for Preliminary Design Reviews (PDRs), Critical Design Reviews (CDRs), Functional Configuration Audits (FCAs), Physical Configuration Audits (PCAs), and Formal Qualification Reviews (FQRs) for the system's CIs. For milestone definition, MIL-STD-1521A (USAF) is used together with MIL-STD-483 (USAF) (Configuration Management Practices) and MIL-STD-490 (Specification Practices). Among other things these standards, and AFR 800-14, Volume II, define Preliminary Qualification Tests (PQTs) and Formal Qualification Tests (FQTs) for each CI. These tests, and system tests, normally constitute important milestones.

The contracts or Memoranda of Agreement between the government and developers may establish additional milestones. Regardless of the specific milestones, a PM continually assesses progress, performance and costs, and reports appropriate problems and recommended changes to higher headquarters.

3.4.2 AFR 300 Series Program Milestones

AFR 300 series regulations require milestones termed Concept Certification, Design Certification and Final Operational Review. They also suggest other milestones, such as issuance of solicitation documents and approval of prototype test evaluation. Each milestone indicates completion of a program phase that must be specifically approved by the ADPS Manager. Intermediate milestones are identified for the end of each fiscal year.

A milestone report must be prepared for each milestone. AFM 300-12 requires a specific format for reporting current and estimated future costs, and emphasizes that the cost elements and schedules for data submitted in the proposal, milestone reports, economic analysis, and ADP management information system must be reconciled to one another.

Major commands are responsible for monitoring data system development under their control and for initiating any necessary management

action. Management reviews are required whenever a milestone slips 120 days or cost varies 25 percent from that estimated at the prior milestone. Depending upon the source of the original requirement and the amount of effort involved, the Major Command or HQ USAF will conduct the review, and for very large projects the Secretary of the Air Force/Financial Management and Assistant Secretary of Defense/Comptroller will be invited.

3.5 Software Requirements and Configuration Management

3.5.1 AFR 800 Series Requirements

AFR 800 series systems must record the requirements for the entire system in a system specification prepared in accordance with MIL-STD-490 and MIL-STD-483 (USAF). The system specification requirements may be subdivided into system segment specifications, and must be further subdivided into CI specifications. Identification of any segments, and of the CIs in a system, must be included in the system specification. There are no fixed rules governing CI definition, but the Life Cycle Events Guidebook and the Configuration Management Guidebook suggest guidelines.

The PM must employ configuration management (defined in AFR 65-3) that will identify and document the important functional and physical characteristics of all configuration items. The practices defined in MIL-STD-483 (USAF) are a means to identify CIs, and to establish baselines from which future changes can be proposed, assessed and recorded. The data and actions required to implement such a system also establish a sequence of events for product development that makes product control possible and is believed to improve product quality. Although not explicitly required, the procedures used are usually those of MIL-STD-483 (USAF) and AFSCM 375-7. Software requirements are allocated among a system's CPCIs as defined in MIL-STD-490 and MIL-STD-483 (USAF). Per these standards, specifications are prepared for each CPCI: Computer Program Development Specifications describing its functional requirements, and Computer Program Product Specifications describing the resultant computer programs as built.

3.5.2 AFR 300 Series Requirements

The DAR includes objectives, alternatives and an economic analysis comparing development and operating costs with benefits to be accrued. Preparation of the DAR is always prerequisite to the issuance of a Data Project Directive, which is the authority to proceed with the project. An economic analysis, relating elements of effort to cost, is completed prior to issuance of the authority to proceed. This is very similar in principle to the economic analysis conducted for AFR 800 series programs.

AFR 300 series programs also require configuration management, but only as a vehicle to assess and implement future changes. There is no stated requirement to establish baselines and maintain configuration identification as when MIL-STD-483 (USAF) is used.

3.6 Software Standards

3.6.1 Programming Languages

Both AFR 800-14 and AFR 300-10 require use of an appropriate high order programming language (HOL), such as COBOL or JOVIAL, unless specifically exempted in a project directive or project plan.

AFR 300-10 applies to all commands and activities that use programming languages or acquire language compilers in support of ADP Equipment (ADPE), except what is excluded from the provisions of AFR 300-1. AFR 300-10 also identifies situations in which assembly language is permitted. The standard HOLs are:

- (a) JOVIAL (J3) and JOVIAL (J73/I), as specified in MIL-STD-1588 and MIL-STD-1589, respectively, which are the standards for command and control applications.
- (b) FORTRAN, as specified in ANSI X3.9 (FORTRAN) and ANSI X3.10 (Basic FORTRAN), which are the standards for advanced mathematical applications.
- (c) COBOL, as specified in ANSI X3.23 (except the Report Writer module), which is the standard for all other automated data processing applications. Three subsets of the full COBOL language are identified.

3.6.2 Data Elements

AFM 300-4 requires the use of standard data elements and AFR 800-14 requires the use (to the maximum extent possible) of ADP standards, presumably including AFM 300-4. Other than the required use of specific data values, there is no requirement for standardized record format or data base structure.

3.6.3 Use of Existing Software

There is no regulation requiring use of existing software or design techniques; e.g., from software libraries or other sources. Potential use of existing software is presently limited by the personal knowledge of a Project Manager and his staff. However, AFR 800-14 has directed AFSC and AFLC to prepare, and AFLC to maintain an inventory of computer programs.

3.6.4 Software Engineering Practices

SAMSO Exhibit 73-3 describes engineering practices for software design and development. Its use is required by all SAMSO agencies. In essence, this document is a statement of "good" programming and software management practices. It is primarily aimed at large software developments with stringent requirements for software reliability, maintainability, or extensibility. There are no quantitative measures of these qualities. The Rome Air Development Center Structured Programming Series (RADC-TR-74-300)

addresses computer program logic, structure, modularization, and documentation. However, neither of these sources has been mandated for use on ESD-managed programs.

3.7 Documentation Requirements

3.7.1 AFR 800 Series Documentation Requirements

AFR 800 series regulations require identification of computer programs as configuration items. To minimize the number of data items on Contract Data Requirements Lists (CDRLs), it is usual for a PM to use the DIDs required for AFR 800 series configuration management as the basis for software documentation and to add others as necessary. As a result, the MIL-STD-483 (USAF) and MIL-STD-490 system, development, and product specifications usually describe the software; test plans/test procedures and test reports describe the quality of the software; and users' manuals describe how to use the software.

3.7.2 AFR 300 Series Documentation Requirements

AFR 300 series programs are much less likely to use all of the configuration control practices of MIL-STD-483 (USAF) and the documentation that these practices entail. Data automation software developed for a specific Air Force wide usage, such as the Base Level Management Standardization Program, the Standard Base Supply System, and the Military Personnel Automatic Data Processing System, often has system-specific documentation standards, especially for users' manuals.

3.7.3 Important Exceptions

Some systems use alternate documentation standards such as those described in DoD 4120.17-M, SSD Exhibit 61-47B, or Naval Weapons Specification WS 8506. These alternate documentation standards generally emphasize, more than MIL-STD-483 (USAF) and MIL-STD-490, a separate and detailed description of data common to two or more computer programs, and of interfaces among computer programs.

3.8 Software Testing

3.8.1 Testing Software in AFR 800 Series Systems

Systems managed under AFR 800 series regulations that use the configuration management procedures of MIL-STD-483 (USAF) include in each system, segment, and CPCI specification, a section on the testing of each requirement contained in that specification. Frequently, these systems' Statements of Work (SOWs) require preparation of related test plans, test procedures, and test reports.

The Air Force policies and requirements for test and evaluation of all systems acquired under AFR 800-2 are contained in AFR 80-14. This regulation emphasizes the test and evaluation of systems for suitability and effectiveness; it includes testing computer programs to the extent that they

are part of a system. The test and evaluation of these computer programs, to determine the degree of compliance with development specifications, is required. AFR 800-14 also addresses software testing.

3.8.2 Other Testing Guidance

AFSC DH 4-2, Chapter 5, describes guidelines for test and evaluation of computer programs. It suggests iterative testing of subprograms, functional areas, and an entire subsystem. The handbook describes means of testing against specifications, and gives almost equal emphasis to testing for program "validity and excellence". This distinction is very similar to the difference between testing by looking for correct results and by looking for errors. Specification test sections prepared according to MIL-STD-490 or MIL-STD-483 (USAF) describe only what must be tested and the methods to be used.

There are no known general rules for evaluating the results of computer program testing (e.g., the implications of finding different types of errors), or for deciding when enough successful testing has been planned or completed.

3.9 Logistics and Other Matters

3.9.1 AFR 800 Series Provisions

A program managed per AFR 800 series regulations must include an Integrated Logistics Support (ILS) program, and must emphasize system engineering and life-cycle costing throughout all acquisition life cycle phases. It is presumed in AFR 800 series programs that the system will be turned over for deployment to an operating command and for maintenance and modification to a supporting command. (These commands may be the same.) AFR 800-14, Vol. II, Chapters 9 and 10, outline AFR 800 series policy on these matters, and identify related planning documents. Especially important among these are the Computer Resources Integrated Support Plan (CRISP) and the Operational/Support Configuration Management Procedures (O/S CMP).

3.9.2 AFR 300 Series Provisions

The AFR 800 series considerations are not ignored in an AFR 300 series program, but the emphasis is different. The generally smaller program, the likely lack of transition to a separate Air Force command, and the continuing position of a single ADPS Manager in an operating and supporting role, all simplify the process of estimating future volume of effort and cost, and ease, during acquisition, the ability to anticipate future needs, especially data items.

4. ABSTRACTS OF SELECTED ACTIVE DOCUMENTS

Following are abstracts of several documents listed in Appendix A. These abstracts are presented in the same order that the documents are cited there.

4.1 OHB Circular A-109, Major System Acquisitions

This circular establishes policies to be followed by Executive branch agencies in the acquisition of major systems. Major system acquisition programs are those that:

- a. are directed at and critical to fulfilling an agency mission,
- b. entail the allocation of relatively large resources, and
- c. warrant special management attention.

Definition of additional criteria (including establishment of relative dollar thresholds) for the determination of major systems is at the discretion of the Executive agency head. An Executive agency, under the purview of this circular, is an Executive department or an independent establishment within the meaning of Sections 101 and 104(1), respectively, of United States Code, Title 5.

This circular covers and applies to management activities related to the acquisition of major systems. These activities include:

- a. analysis of agency missions;
- b. determination of mission needs;
- c. setting of program objectives;
- d. determination of system requirements;
- e. system program planning;
- f. budgeting and funding;
- g. research;
- h. engineering;
- i. development;
- j. testing and evaluation;
- k. contracting;
- l. production;
- m. program and management control; and

- n. introduction of the system into use or otherwise successful achievement of program objectives.

4.2 DoDD 4105.55, Selection and Acquisition of Automatic Data Processing Resources

This directive applies to activities within the Office of The Secretary of Defense, JCS, Military Departments and Defense Agencies, but not to those of contractors. It implements guidance from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and from the General Services Administration (GSA). The policies and guidance defined by this directive cover all areas of ADP resource acquisition (original, upgrade, and replacement), but at a very high level. It stresses the need for competitive selection, planning prior to acquisition, and review of all alternatives before making a selection.

4.3 DoDD 5000.1, Major System Acquisitions

This directive establishes policy for the management of programs designated as major system acquisitions. Major system acquisition programs are so designated by the Secretary of Defense on the basis of: (a) recommendations of the DoD component head and OSD officials; and (b) cost estimates that exceed the stated thresholds.

The directive also provides a guide for management of less-than-major system acquisitions programs. Basically, the policy outlines the system acquisition process including responsibilities of the Secretary of Defense, DoD components, the OSD staff, and the Defense Acquisition Executive. Key decision points and other major aspects of acquisitions program management are defined.

4.4 DoDD 5000.2, Major System Acquisition Process

This directive establishes policies and procedures for DoD activities in support of the Secretary of Defense's decision-making process on major system acquisitions (i.e., those defined in DoDD 5000.1). It directs the establishment of advisory councils (a DSARC and a (S)SARC for each military service) to review major systems, and it makes recommendations to support Secretary of Defense decision-making. The directive prescribes major system program documentation which includes the Mission Element Need Statement (MENS) and the Decision Coordinating Paper (DCP). It further defines the responsibilities of DoD component heads in the identification and analysis of mission needs, and outlines scheduled program reviews.

4.5 DoDD 5000.3, Test and Evaluation

This directive establishes policy for the conduct of test and evaluation of major systems (i.e., those defined by DoDD 5000.1), and its principles apply to the acquisition of other defense systems. It directs that test and evaluation shall be scheduled throughout the acquisition, in an effort to identify and reduce technical risk. Development Test and Evaluation (DT&E) and Operational Test and Evaluation (OT&E) are required for all systems, and special provisions are made for one-of-a-kind systems.

4.6 DoDD 5000.28, Design to Cost

This directive establishes policy and guidance for the application of design-to-cost principles to the acquisition of major systems, subsystems and components. The objectives of the design-to-cost concept are twofold:

- a. to establish cost as a parameter equal in importance to technical requirements throughout design, development, production and operation phases;
- b. to establish cost elements as management goals for achieving the best balance between life cycle cost, acceptable performance and schedule.

In addition to policy, the directive also defines responsibilities for the DoD Components having acquisition authority for defense systems, subsystems, and components.

4.7 DoDD 5000.29, Management of Computer Resources in Major Defense Systems

This directive establishes policy for the management and control of computer resources that are part of major system acquisitions as defined in DoDD 5000.1. These principles may be applied to other systems, with the exception of general purpose, commercially available automatic data processing systems. Computer resources are defined as subsystems of major importance which must be managed with particular emphasis on computer software and its integration with hardware. Policy is defined for the following major areas:

- o Requirements validation and risk analysis.
- o Configuration management of computer resources.
- o Computer resources life cycle planning.
- o Support software deliverables.
- o Milestone definition and attainment criteria.
- o Software language standardization and control.

Responsibilities for establishing a DoD Management Steering Committee for Embedded Computer Resources and DoD component responsibilities are also defined.

4.8 DoDD 5010.19, Configuration Management

This directive establishes policy for configuration management for all Military Departments, DoD Components at all echelons, and all Defense-Industry interfaces. Configuration management must be applied to all configuration items procured, or obtained by agreement between in-house activities. The directive describes responsibilities for initiation, planning, documentation and audit of configuration management, and describes the processes of .

functional and allocated configuration identification, control and status accounting.

4.9 DoDI 4105.65, Acquisition of Automatic Data Processing Computer Program and Related Services

This instruction establishes procedures to be used by DoD Components in defining requirements and developing purchase requests for the selection and acquisition of computer programs and related services. The purpose of these procedures is to assure more reliable and widely useable computer programs of uniform quality at controlled costs. The provisions of this instruction apply to the selection and acquisition of the following computer programs and services:

- a. any collection of computer programs, studies or methods, or techniques primarily for subsequent use by an element of the Department of Defense;
- b. products related primarily to the design and development of such computer programs; or
- c. documentation supporting, describing or extending the use of such computer programs.

4.10 DoDI 5000.31, Interim List of DoD Approved High Order Programming Languages

This instruction specifies High Order Programming Languages (HOLs) approved for use in conjunction with embedded computer resources as defined in DoDD 5000.29. The instruction does not apply to either commercially available software (as defined under DoDD 5100.40) or any application/user-oriented languages (e.g., user requirements languages) which are not within the programming language category. This instruction requires that DoD-approved HOLs will be used throughout a program unless it is demonstrated that none of the approved languages is cost effective or technically practical over the system's acquisition life cycle. It requires that each DoD Component designate one office authorized to approve requests for such exemptions. The DoD-approved HOLs and their defining specification documents and controlling agencies are also listed.

4.11 DoDI 5010.12, Management of Technical Data

This instruction implements a program of Technical Data Management for technical data developed by, or contractually acquired by, DoD or any DoD Component. The instruction identifies planning and continuous monitoring actions, based on current need, for all technical data. The instruction also establishes procurement data packages, data item descriptions, and the contract data requirements list. Attachments give useful guidance on the need and usage of data items, preparation of data requirements (data call), and information on technical data standardization.

4.12 DoDI 5010.21, Configuration Management Implementation Guidance

This instruction provides guidance for DoD Components in the implementation of Department of Defense policies on configuration management. Configuration management applies to all systems, equipment and other designated material items. The process should be tailored to the particular configuration item (CI) whether it is developed at government expense or privately developed and offered for government use.

The instruction addresses and defines guidelines related to the following concepts of configuration management:

- a. configuration identification;
- b. configuration control;
- c. configuration status accounting;
- d. configuration audits;
- e. procurement aspects;
- f. logistic support aspects; and
- g. implementation.

4.13 DoDI 7041.3, Economic Analysis and Program Evaluation for Resource Management

This instruction establishes policy and procedures for consistent application of economic analysis in order to:

- a. identify systematically the benefits and costs so that useful comparisons of alternative methods for accomplishing a task or mission can be made;
- b. highlight the key variables and the assumptions on which investment decisions are based and allow evaluation of these assumptions;
- c. evaluate alternative methods of financing investments; and
- d. compare the relative merits of various alternatives as an aid in selecting the best one.

Also included in this publication are three enclosures which contain:

- a. references;
- b. definitions;
- c. instructions and forms for preparing summaries of project costs and project benefits.

Enclosure 3 is a discussion of discounting techniques.

4.14 DoD 4120.17-II, DoD Automated Data System Documentation Standards Manual

This publication provides a general discussion of automated data system (ADS) documentation, its purposes, authorship requirements, life cycle applicability, and finally the needs of its audience. An attempt is made to correlate project complexity with documentation needs. The documentation types outlined and described in this publication are as follows:

- a. functional description (FD)
- b. data requirements document (RD)
- c. system/subsystem specification (SS)
- d. program specification (PS)
- e. data base specification (DS)
- f. users' manual (UM)
- g. computer operation manual (OM)
- h. program maintenance manual (PM)
- i. test and implementation plan (TP)
- j. test analysis report (TR)

These are intended to be the complete set of ADS documentation which could be added to required standard system planning documentation.

4.15 MIL-H-46855A, Human Engineering Requirements for Military Systems, Equipment and Facilities

This specification defines requirements for applying principles and criteria (MIL-STD-1472B) of human engineering to the development and acquisition of systems. The specification requires a plan and tasks of analysis, design, development, and test and evaluation.

4.16 MIL-Q-9858A, Quality Program Requirements

This specification applies to all supplies or services when referenced in a configuration item specification or contract. It requires a contractor to plan, establish and document a quality program for procedures, processes and products, including purchased data, and for the contractor to make objective evidence of quality conformance available to the Government Representative.

4.17 MIL-S-52779, Software Quality Assurance Program Requirements

This specification establishes the requirements for a definitive, visible, contractor software quality assurance (SQA) program and its associated planning documents. It states that this documentation shall include methods to aid in the identification of software development work packages, to track work progress, to assure configuration management practices are being maintained, to assess the success of software testing efforts, to detect and correct software deficiencies, and to establish software library controls. In addition, it requires the SQA program to address design evaluation, documentation reviews, technical review and audit schedules, and SQA tools and techniques.

4.18 MIL-S-83490, Specifications, Types and Forms

This identifies types of permitted specifications. With reservations for technical society, industry association, and contractor standards and normal practices, all specifications must conform to MIL-STD-490 in format and content. To a large extent, MIL-STD-490 forms a part of this specification by reference. MIL-S-83490 includes provisions for quality assurance of specifications (not of the item described by the specification).

4.19 MIL-T-38804, Time Compliance Technical Orders (TCTOs), Preparation Of

This specification identifies the requirements for preparing TCTOs, including format. TCTOs are used to impose or direct usage restrictions, retrofit changes, or special one-time inspection or replacement requirements on components of systems. TCTOs are a means of changing and ordering the retesting of computer programs.

4.20 MIL-STD-430, Configuration Control-Engineering Changes, Deviations and Waivers

This standard establishes configuration control requirements for the engineering or operational systems development, production and operational life cycle periods of configuration items. Included in this is the provision of requirements for preparation of Engineering Change Proposals (ECPs), Notices of Revision (NORs), facility construction contracts, deviations, and waivers. The standard is intended for use by prime contractors and government activities for:

- a. proposing engineering changes to configuration items under DoD contract,
- b. requesting deviations pertaining to such items, and
- c. requesting waivers.

This standard is also intended to control privately developed items used in configuration items, and may be applied to engineering changes during advanced development, provided such control is limited to functional characteristics and the minimum necessary design constraints.

4.21 MIL-STD-482A, Configuration Status Accounting Data Elements and Related Features

This standard establishes data items and aggregates to be used for configuration status accounting. Provisions are made for the addition of new programs or contractor data items. The standard includes item names, legal coded values, and an explanation of the item meaning.

4.22 MIL-STD-483 (USAF), Configuration Management Practices for Systems, Equipment, Munitions, and Computer Programs

This standard establishes uniform configuration management practices, and requirements for system, development (Part I) and product (Part II) specifications, that can be tailored to all USAF systems and configuration items, including computer programs. It supplements and adds requirements not contained in MIL-STD-480, MIL-STD-481A, MIL-STD-482A and MIL-STD-490. The standard describes the general requirements of configuration management and outlines 15 types of document pertinent to identifying, establishing and controlling system and configuration item baselines.

4.23 MIL-STD-490, Specification Practices

This describes the purposes, formats, and technical content of various types of specifications. The applicable set of specifications relating to the development of computer programs are the type A (system specification), type B5 (computer program development specification), and type C5 (computer program product specification). This material is extensively altered by MIL-STD-483 (USAF).

4.24 MIL-STD-499A (USAF), Engineering Management

This standard contains criteria and guidance for planning, conduct and management of system engineering effort. It emphasizes the tailoring of engineering tasks to each acquisition program, and stresses performing all engineering tasks as a single integrated engineering effort. An appendix includes task statements which can be tailored to a particular program and become specific contractual requirements.

4.25 MIL-STD-881A, Work Breakdown Structures for Defense Materiel Items

This standard prescribes a framework for: planning and assigning technical responsibilities and tasks; providing uniform control over and reporting of progress and status of contractor efforts; and maintaining uniform definitions to improve interpretation and reconciliation of reports. The standard describes Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) preparation and use, and WBS levels that apply to summaries and to individual contracts. The highest three levels of the WBS, i.e., the summary WBS, are specified for seven different categories of systems, including electronic systems which encompass ADP and computer programs. Use of MIL-STD-881A is required by both contractors and DoD components.

4.26 MIL-STD-1472B, Human Engineering Design Criteria for Military Systems, Equipments and Facilities

This standard specifies human engineering criteria for human-equipment interfaces. All of the criteria refer to physical limits. There are no explicit references to qualities of computer programs and their interface with humans.

4.27 MIL-STD-1521A (USAF), Technical Reviews and Audits for Systems, Equipment and Computer Programs

This standard prescribes the detailed requirements for the conduct of the following system milestone events:

- a. system requirements review (SRR)
- b. system design review (SDR)
- c. preliminary design review (PDR)
- d. critical design review (CDR)
- e. functional configuration audit (FCA)
- f. physical configuration audit (PCA)
- g. formal qualification review (FQR)

These reviews and audits are conducted only when specified in the contract. The standard identifies contractor and government responsibilities in the conduct of each type of review or audit, and outlines the minimum information to be presented. The reviews and audits may be used individually or as a set, and may be applied to an entire system, or to individual equipment or computer program CIs, as appropriate.

4.28 MIL-STD-1588, JOVIAL (J3)

This is the standard specification for compilers of JOVIAL (Jules Own Version of the International Algebraic Language)(J3). JOVIAL is a general purpose procedure-oriented programming language similar to FORTRAN (Formula Translation) and COBOL (Common Business Oriented Language). It is largely machine independent, thus providing a common standard for communications between users of many different computers. As a procedure oriented language, it represents a compromise between the general applicability provided by machine-oriented languages and the specific applicability of problem-oriented languages.

4.29 MIL-STD-1589, JOVIAL (J73/1)

This standard describes the Level I subset of the J73 JOVIAL language. J73 is a large, inclusive language with three subsets. Level I is the most restrictive. It is intended to be used in the development of avionics

systems, operating systems, and communications systems. Levels II and III are progressively larger subsets.

The Level I subset is upward compatible with the full language. Compatibility exceptions are noted in this standard.

4.30 AFM 300-6, Automatic Data Processing (ADP) Resource Management

This manual covers all aspects of buying, operating, and disposing of ADPE in considerable detail. A revision of AFM 171-9, it treats general aspects; budgeting for data system automation programs (DSAPs); installation management, evaluation and assistance; contractual matters; ADPE installation, operations, and maintenance; ADP sharing; and supplies, inventory and accountability, reutilization, and disposition.

4.31 AFM 300-12, Procedures for Managing Automatic Data Processing Systems

This manual supplements AFM 300-6. It prescribes additional procedures for managing ADPSs. It provides procedural guidance to implement ADPS management policy established by AFR 300-2. The procedures comprise a comprehensive method for managing an ADPS and ADPS elements throughout the ADPS life cycle. It is Air Force policy to manage all ADP projects using the principles of project management in AFR 300-2 and in this manual. The scope of each project and the value of the resources committed indicate the level of documentation, reports, review, and certification needed. Chapter 5 discusses acquisition of software and related services, such as documentation, maintenance and training.

4.32 AFR 8-2, Air Force Technical Order (TO) System

This regulation establishes and explains the Air Force TO System. Eight types of TOs, including computer cards and tape, are described. Responsibilities are defined for HQ USAF, AFSC, AFLC, Air Training Command (ATC), other major commands and separate operating agencies. TOs are the source of procedures for operating and maintaining virtually all Air Force systems and equipment.

4.33 AFR 57-1, Required Operational Capabilities (ROCs)

This regulation establishes procedures, assigns responsibilities, and outlines documentation by which needs for new or improved operational capabilities are identified and advocated. This process includes recognition and statement of the needs, and directive documentation. Instructions are given for preparing ROCs, the statements of required operational capabilities which initiate the process, and PMDs, which start the acquisition of the capabilities in response to a ROC. Combat-required operational capabilities are treated as a special case.

4.34 AFR 57-4, Retrofit Configuration Changes

This regulation governs initiating system changes after the Production phase of the major system acquisition life cycle begins. It assigns

responsibilities and explains how to get approval for system changes during the Production and Deployment phases. Rules for selecting the right type of change request are presented in tabular form.

4.35 AFR 65-3, Configuration Management

This regulation presents general policies and guidance for configuration management by the Air Force. Configuration management includes identifying, controlling, accounting for, and auditing the functional and physical characteristics of systems under procurement. Considerable attention is paid to the change process. An overview of the procurement process shows the Conceptual, Validation, Full-scale Development, Production, and Deployment phases, marked by the functional, allocated, and product baselines.

4.36 AFR 70-15, Source Selection Policy and Procedures

This regulation establishes policy, assigns authority and responsibilities, and prescribes implementing procedures for formally evaluating competitive proposals and selecting sources for development, production, modification, and service of major system programs or projects competitively procured by the Department of the Air Force. It primarily applies to major systems and other systems whose costs exceed cost thresholds defined in AFR 70-15. It may also be used as a guide to evaluate competitive proposals and to select sources below the prescribed dollar thresholds.

This regulation describes the source selection process from conceptual and validation phase activities to notification and debriefing requirements. It also elaborates on the procedures for developing evaluation criteria, breaks down specific criteria, and outlines the evaluation procedure. It explains the requirement for a risk analysis and discusses the comparative analysis of Source Selection Evaluation Board (SSEB) technical data, including an explanation of the weighting system. Finally, it provides guidance for the preparation of the Source Selection Advisory Council (SSAC) report which presents the SSEB's overall evaluation results.

4.37 AFR 73-1, Defense Standardization Program (DSP)

This regulation describes Air Force activities, responsibilities, channels of communication, and reporting for participation in the Defense Standardization Program. Where industry standards are preferable, they may be used. Standards for new designs will be established for future use. Variety of items will be minimized. The Departmental Standardization Office will be located at HQ USAF, with supporting Command Standardization Offices located within AFLC and AFSC.

4.38 AFR 80-14, Test and Evaluation

This regulation presents Air Force policies for test and evaluation activity. All testing, from basic research to system deployment, is covered, with special emphasis on Operational Test and Evaluation. All Air Force organizations and activities are affected, and the test cycle is described in an attachment. Responsibilities are defined for HQ USAF, the implementing

command, AFLC, operating commands, the Air Force Test and Evaluation Center (AFTEC), and ATC.

4.39 AFR 80-40, The Scientific and Technical Information Program

This regulation explains the DoD Scientific and Technical (S&T) Information Program. It requires Air Force commanders involved with S&T information to implement the program, and explains their responsibilities, particularly those of the S&T information officer. The broad purpose is to expedite and facilitate the transfer of S&T information throughout the Air Force as well as between the Air Force and the scientific community.

4.40 AFR 178-7, Management and Control of Information Requirements

This regulation explains the objectives, establishes the authority, and assigns responsibilities for accomplishing information requirements management in the U.S. Air Force. These regulations implement Joint Army and Air Force Adjustment Regulation 1-25-1, portions of the Federal Property Management Regulations (subpart 101-11.207), and Department of Defense Directive 5000.19. This regulation applies to all Air Force organizations.

In addition to defining the policy and criteria to be followed in performing objective reviews of existing revised and new information requirements, this regulation prescribes the general operating procedures for Air Force reporting requirements.

4.41 AFR 300-1, Automatic Data Processing Program Management

This regulation prescribes policies and responsibilities for the selection, development, acquisition, management, and use of automatic data processing systems (ADPS), and the design and development of automated data systems (ADS), except for ADPE excluded by DoDD 5100.40. Management of ADPS/ADS, other than those used in weapon systems, will be decided on a project-by-project basis by HQ USAF following review of the requirements document. HQ USAF decisions will be reflected in the applicable PMD. Documentation supporting requests for exception or waiver will be forwarded to HQ USAF for necessary action. This regulation stresses:

- a. use of existing facilities; and
- b. use of AF in-house capabilities.

4.42 AFR 300-2, Management of Automatic Data Processing Systems

This regulation prescribes policies and responsibilities for managing ADP systems of the ADP Program. It applies to all Air Force activities with responsibilities for planning, authorizing, designing, developing, selecting, acquiring, using, maintaining, or managing them under AFR 300-1. This regulation provides a framework for ADPS management which permits early identification and analysis of a requirement or concept and preliminary approval before extensive commitment of ADP resources.

4.43 AFR 300-10, Data Automation, Computer Programming Languages

This regulation prescribes policy, identifies procurement and testing requirements, and assigns authority and responsibilities for Air Force activities using computer programming languages, or acquiring computer programming language compilers. It applies to all requests for and use of computer programming languages and associated compilers in support of Air Force systems, whether developed in-house or under contract. It also identifies existing conversion aids, defines waiver procedures, and lists distributors of computer standards documents. Finally, it establishes Air Force Designated Control Agents for each high order programming language and assigns and defines responsibilities to the following: the HQ USAF; Major Commands and separate operating agencies; the Air Force Systems Command; and Air Force Designated Control Agents.

4.44 AFR 310-1, Management of Contractor Data

This regulation defines procedures for managing data (i.e., all documentation and other deliverable information) acquired under contract. It implements DoDD 5010.12. Responsibilities are defined for HQ USAF, major commands, AFSC, and AFLC. Detailed guidance on the preparation, quality evaluation, and management of data standards is provided.

4.45 AFR 800-2, Program Management

This regulation establishes policy, responsibilities and reporting requirements for major systems and for other Air Force acquisition programs that are directed to be managed by this regulation. The regulation implements DoDD 5000.1 and DoDD 5000.2, which are attached to it.

AFR 800-2 delegates maximum authority and responsibility for each program to the implementing command and the Program Manager to plan, organize, and conduct the acquisition, within the Air Force approved limits of system performance, schedule and funding. The Program Manager is the technical and administrative focal point for all program activities, including the participation of all other organizations.

4.46 AFR 800-3, Engineering of Defense Systems

This regulation establishes policy and principles for management of a single totally integrated engineering effort for all AFR 800-2 managed programs. The regulation defines eleven engineering tasks and discusses those generally applied to each of the phases of the acquisition life cycle.

4.47 AFR 800-4, Transfer of Program Management Responsibilities

This regulation states policy and assigns responsibilities for accomplishing Program Management Responsibility Transfer (PMRT). It applies to all programs under the acquisition policy of AFR 800-2.

A PMRT agreement will normally be completed prior to the beginning of the Production Phase, or at a more appropriate point in time, by mutual agreement of the involved commands.

Planning criteria and schedules for PMRT will be established by the Program Manager in conjunction with representatives of participating organizations early in the Full-Scale Development phase. Schedules will be established as program milestones and reflected in the PMP or other management documentation. Revisions must reflect the latest program direction and required actions will be monitored until completed. A working group may be established by the PM to insure that events are completed as scheduled.

4.48 AFR 800-6, Program Control - Financial

This regulation assigns responsibility and provides guidance for using management control techniques to fulfill reporting requirements and to collect financial and other management data for use in financial analysis and program control. The application of specific techniques will be specified in the PMD; they are Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria (C/SCSC), WBS, Cost Performance Report, Contract Funds Status Report, and Contractor Cost Data Reports. The latter three reports comprise all the financial information required by the Air Force in a single contract. If they meet C/SCSC criteria, contractors' internal reports may be substituted for the required reports. For C/SCSC, the aim is to satisfy the criteria and not to impose any new management control, procedures or organization upon the contractor. The descriptions of criteria for cost/schedule control and cost reporting are attached to the regulation. These attachments are DoDI 7000.2, DoDI 7000.10, and DoDI 7000.11.

4.49 AFR 800-8, Integrated Logistics Support (ILS) Program for Systems and Equipment

This regulation establishes policy and states criteria for the application of ILS throughout the entire life cycle of Air Force systems. The regulation requires: (a) conducting trade-offs among support logistic alternatives and system design alternatives; (b) performing system and cost effectiveness analysis; and (c) applying logistic support evaluation during contract source selection. A Deputy Program Manager for Logistics is assigned to a Program Office to participate in ILS planning and to implement ILS considerations in engineering, design and production efforts.

4.50 AFR 800-9, Production Management in the Acquisition Life Cycle

This regulation states policy and assigns responsibilities for production management during the acquisition life cycle. The regulation is concerned primarily with influencing system engineering and design for efficient and economical quantity production. Some production considerations can apply to software development; e.g., producibility analysis, readiness reviews, replaceability, maintainability, reliability, and logistic support availability and cost.

4.51 AFR 800-10, Management of Multi-Service Systems, Programs and Projects

This regulation authorizes the commanders of AFLC and AFSC to enter into agreements with their Army and Navy counterparts to develop arrangements concerning the management of Multi-Service systems. Unless altered by mutual agreement, the policies that are applied will be those of the Service that is designated as Executive Agent for a program.

4.52 AFR 800-11, Life Cycle Costing (LCC)

This regulation outlines policies for the utilization of life cycle costing in the development, acquisition and modification of defense systems and subsystems including the procurement of components and parts. The main objective of life cycle costing is to consider ownership (operation maintenance, support, etc.) cost, as well as development and acquisition cost. The use of life cycle costing is not intended to make minimum cost the predominant decision factor, but to insure a proper balance between cost and system effectiveness.

The regulation assigns responsibilities for the implementation of LCC within the Air Force and for reporting actions in which LCC was a decision factor.

4.53 AFR 800-12, Acquisition of Support Equipment

This regulation establishes policies and principles for the acquisition of support equipment; i.e., equipment and computer programs not part of mission equipment and not required to perform mission operational functions. The regulation emphasizes cost-effectiveness of support equipment and standardization within a given system and among other systems. Support computer programs must be planned, identified and controlled using MIL-STD-483 (USAF), as a guide. Testing (AFR 80-14) should demonstrate compatibility with mission equipment, and computer programs should be relatively free of errors.

4.54 AFR 800-14, Vol. I, Management of Computer Resources in Systems

This regulation establishes policy for the acquisition and support of computer equipment and computer programs employed as dedicated elements, subsystems, or components of systems developed or acquired under the program management concept established in AFR 800-2.

The objective of this regulation is to insure that computer resources (e.g., software, computers) in systems are planned, developed, acquired, employed, and supported to effectively, efficiently, and economically accomplish Air Force-assigned missions.

According to Air Force policy, computer resources in systems are managed as elements of major subsystems during all acquisition life cycle phases. System performance requirements are allocated to these subsystems using in-depth trade-off studies and cost-effectiveness analyses.

4.55 AFR 800-14, Vol. II, Acquisition and Support for Computer Resources in Systems

This regulation is meant to be a definitive treatment of the policies, procedures and guidance required to manage computer resource development, as defined by AFR 800-14, Vol. I. The specific areas this manual addresses are as follows:

- a. computer resources in the system acquisition life cycle
- b. initial planning
- c. engineering management
- d. computer program quality assurance
- e. configuration management
- f. documentation
- g. contractual aspects
- h. transition and turnover
- i. support
- j. computer program validation & verification (V&V).

4.56 AFR 800-15, Human Factors Engineering and Management

This regulation establishes policies and responsibilities to incorporate human factors engineering into the engineering and management efforts of all acquisition programs. Some human factors elements can be applied to computer programs; e.g., manning and training considerations, efficient human usage, and determining whether Air Force personnel with training can in fact operate, maintain and support the system in its intended operational environment.

4.57 AFR 800-19, System or Equipment Turnover

This regulation establishes policy and principles for the efficient turnover to an operating command of systems or equipment developed under the program management concept established in AFR 800-2. The regulation also assigns responsibilities to HQ USAF and the implementing command (normally the Air Force Systems Command (AFSC)) and defines documentation requirements.

4.58 TO 00-5-1, AF Technical Order System

The TO System is the official medium for disseminating technical information, instructions and safety procedures pertaining to the operation, installation, maintenance, inspection and modification of Air Force material. One type of TO is Automation Type TOs which are technical instructions furnished as punched tapes, cards, or magnetic tape. These storage media may

contain operational software, operating systems or maintenance programs. The system does not apply to publications for experimental equipment, development programs, or any computerized systems that are not to be maintained by Air Force personnel. All software, i.e., program listings, manuals, handbooks, etc., used in performing administrative tasks are specifically excluded from the TO system.

4.59 AFSC DH 4-2, Electronic Systems Test and Evaluation

The AFSC Design Handbooks are published as a primary means of documenting and applying Air Force technical knowledge in support of system and equipment acquisition programs. General design criteria and guidance suitable for use in the design and development of Air Force systems and equipment are published in these handbooks. The Design Handbooks preserve Air Force technical experience, summarize the lessons learned, and present the user with background data and a basis for technical requirements.

The Electronic Systems Test and Evaluation Handbook has been prepared for use with the technological and engineering disciplines involved in test and evaluation of Air Force command, communications, control, surveillance, and warning systems. Chapter 5 deals with computer program testing. The data contained in this handbook is intended for use with Air Force Systems Programs being conducted under the management concepts established in other regulations. The handbook is directed toward the testing and evaluation processes as set forth in AFR 80-14.

4.60 AFSCP/AFLCP 173-5, Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria Joint Implementation Guide

This guide provides procedures for use during planning and implementation of Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria and for surveillance of contractor compliance. The guide provides uniform guidance for the military departments and other Defense agencies responsible for implementation of the Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria (C/SCSC) consistent with the provisions of DoD Instruction 7000.2, implemented by AFR 800-6. It is a joint effort approved by the Air Force Systems Command (AFSC), the Air Force Logistics Command (AFLC), the Army Development and Readiness Command (DARCOM), the Naval Material Command (NMC), and the Defense Supply Agency (DSA).

4.61 AFSCP 800-3, A Guide for Program Management

This pamphlet covers those general considerations for management of a program which should interest all program management personnel. It provides an overview of program or project activities from conception through deployment. The major emphasis is on management flexibility, cost effectiveness, and reduction of risks through demonstration and hardware proofing prior to a production commitment.

4.62 AFSCP 800-6, Statement of Work Preparation Guide

This pamphlet tells how to define and organize task elements of a Statement of Work (SOW), and applies throughout AFSC's range of research and

system acquisition activities. The description covers all aspects of SOW writing. SOWs for various phases of the acquisition life cycle are described and examples given.

4.63 AFSCP/AFLCP 800-19, Joint Design-to-Cost Guide

This guide offers broad direction for establishing and tracking design-to-cost factors in major system procurements. PM and contractor roles are discussed in detail, particularly with regard to review schedules and subjects. Four types of reports are described: PM report, track estimate, hardware element summary, and design engineer report. Four contractual phases of programs with design-to-cost goals are outlined: Conceptual, Validation, Full-Scale Development, and Production. The need to eliminate requirements is stressed when they are non-essential or not cost-effective.

4.64 AFSCR 74-6, Procurement Quality Assurance for System Programs

This regulation outlines the responsibilities and relationships involved in managing quality assurance aspects of procurements. Responsibilities are divided among ASD/ADTC/ESD/SAMSO, AFSCMD, and AFPROs.

4.65 AFSCR 310-1, Management of Contractor Data

This regulation defines policy for AFSC acquisition of contractor-prepared data (generally documentation). It describes how to set up and use a data management office and gives instructions for preparing DD Form 1664 (i.e., the DID), DD Form 1423 (i.e., the CDRL), and AFSC Form 40. The ESD supplement expands on the AFSCR original. Guidelines are given to minimize data volume and the number of data items required.

4.66 AFSCR 800-1, Command Review of Systems Acquisition Programs and Test Resources

This regulation defines three classes of review of system acquisition programs: program assessment, command assessment, and field assessment. Details are given for responsibilities, locations, schedules, attendance, security, and times.

4.67 SAMSO Exhibit 73-3, Standard Engineering Practices for Computer Software Design and Development

This establishes engineering practices and procedures to be followed for large complex software development efforts and may also be applied to smaller efforts. The exhibit requires: (a) a software management procedures manual describing the methods of management control and organization that will be applied to the development; (b) a programming practices, standards, and conventions manual describing guidelines of program and data structure design, programming rules and sequencing, and other conventions to be followed by programmers; and (c) a software accountability system to administer the development activities and resulting products. The exhibit is a means of insuring that the software development process is a planned activity. It is

most applicable to long-term projects during the Full-Scale Development or Production acquisition life cycle phases.

4.68 SSD Exhibit 61-47B, Computer Program Subsystem Development Milestones

This identifies and describes nine milestone documents or products required during development of computer programs. The milestones are documents that establish: design criteria; implementation concepts; a test plan; interface specification; design specification; computer subprograms with supporting documentation and test cases; acceptance specification; operating instructions; and the computer program subsystem (code, tapes, etc.). Special emphasis in the document associates the milestones with tasks of overall system engineering, and of associate and integration contractors.

4.69 NAVY WS-8506, Requirements for Digital Computer Program Documentation

This is a Naval Ordnance Systems Command document establishing a uniform set of requirements for real-time computer programs for weapon control systems. The document claims to apply to any digital computer program documentation. It describes a format and content for eight types of document: computer program performance specification; computer program design specification; computer subprogram design document; common data base design document; computer program package (i.e., all items necessary to produce and maintain the computer program); computer program operator's manual; computer program test plan (including subprogram, program, system integration and acceptance testing); and computer program test procedures. All of these are normally deliverable items.

APPENDIX A

MASTER LIST OF ACTIVE DOCUMENTS

The following is a complete list of all current known RSS, Air Force, NSA and ESD standard DIDs, technical reports, and other government and ANSI publications, believed relevant to software development and acquisition for ESD managed C³ systems. This list effectively replaces Sections IV and V of the original RSS Guidebook (ESD-TR-75-91). Documents are grouped first by their issuing organization, and are subcategorized by type (e.g., DoDD, DoDI). Table 2 has the same arrangement, and may be helpful in locating organizations and types. (See Section 1.5.) Within each type category, the documents are listed alphanumerically by document ID. As Section 1.5 and Table 3-5 state, some document IDs incorporate additional type classification.

The entries for some ESD Technical Reports and RADC Technical Reports include additional identifiers. Where known, such documents' NTIS accession numbers and their source organizations' document numbers are listed in parentheses following each such report's document ID. For example, (TM-5772/002/002) and (AD-A048577) follow ESD-TR-77-263. The former is System Development Corporation's report number; the latter is the NTIS accession number. Similarly, (MTR-3180) and (AD-A027051) following ESD-TR-76-159 are that document's MITRE Technical Report number and NTIS accession number.

The entry for each document referenced in another SAM guidebook begins with one or more code numbers. Each code number is the arbitrary serial number of a referencing guidebook, as follows.

1. Project Guide to Content Requirement and Audience Needs;
2. Regulations, Specifications and Standards;
3. Contracting for Software Acquisition;
4. Monitoring and Reporting Software Development Status;
5. Statement of Work Preparation;
6. Reviews and Audits;
7. Configuration Management;
8. Computer Program Development Specifications;
9. Software Documentation Requirements;
10. Verification;
11. Validation and Certification;

12. Series Overview;
13. Software Maintenance;
14. Software Quality Assurance;
15. Software Cost Estimation and Measurement;
16. Software Development and Maintenance Facilities;
17. Life Cycle Events.

For example, code number 5 indicates the guidebook on Statement of Work Preparation, and code number 16 indicates the guidebook on Software Development and Maintenance Facilities. These codes are not volume numbers, and do not appear on the guidebooks themselves.

In addition to the referencing guidebook code numbers, if any, each entry contains:

- o document ID and date of latest issue,
- o identification of latest change (if any) to this issue,
- o corresponding change date (if known),
- o IDs and dates of known supplements, and
- o document title.

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET (OMB)

OMB Circulars

OMB Circular A-76 30 August 1967 Trans. Memo No. 1 30 August 1967 Trans. Memo No. 2 18 October 1976 Trans. Memo No. 3 13 June 1977	Policies for Acquiring Commercial and Industrial Products and Services for Government Use
OMB Circular A-109 5 April 1976	Major System Acquisition
OMB Circular A-171 6 March 1965	Responsibility for the Administration and Management of Automatic Data Processing Activities
(OMB Index)	(Index of OMB Circulars)

Other

OFPP Pamphlet No. 1
August 1976

Major System Acquisition - A Discussion
of the Application of OMB Circular
No. A-109

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Armed Services Procurement Regulation (ASPR) Sections and Parts

3	ASPR Section I	General Provisions
	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 1	Introduction
3	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 2	Definition of Terms
3	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 3	General Policies
3	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 10	Publicizing Procurement Actions
	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 12	Specifications, Plans and Drawings
	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 20	Limitation of Cost and Funds Under Cost Type Contracts
3	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 21	Advance Procurement Planning
3	ASPR Section III	Procurement by Negotiation
3	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 1	Use of Negotiation
3	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 2	Circumstances Permitting Negotiation
3	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 3	Determinations and Findings
3	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 4	Types of Contracts
3	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 5	Solicitation of Proposals and Quotations
3	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 8	Price Negotiation Policies and Techniques
3	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 11	Acquisition of Automatic Data Processing Equipment
	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 12	Cost Accounting Standards
3	ASPR Section VII	Contract Clauses and Solicitation Provisions

3	ASPR Sec. VII, Pt. 3	Clauses for Fixed-Price Research and Development Contracts
3	ASPR Sec. VII, Pt. 4	Clauses for Cost-Reimbursement Type Research and Development Contracts
3	ASPR Section IX	Patents, Data, and Copyrights
3,9	ASPR Sec. IX, Pt. 2	Rights in Technical and Other Data and Copyrights
3,9	ASPR Sec. IX, Pt. 5	Acquisition of Technical Data and Computer Software
5	ASPR Sec. IX, Pt. 6	Rights in Computer Software Acquired Under Contract
	ASPR Section XV	Contract Cost Principles and Procedures
	ASPR Sec. XV, Pt. 1	Applicability
	ASPR Sec. XV, Pt. 2	Cost Type Contracts with Commercial Organization
5	ASPR Section XX	Administrative Matters
	ASPR Sec. XX, Pt. 3	Uniform Contract Line Item Numbering System
3	ASPR Section XXII	Service Contracts
3	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1	Service Contracts in General
3	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 2	Procurement of Expert or Consultant Services
3	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 3	Engineering and Technical Services
	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10	Communication Services
3	ASPR Section XXIII	Subcontracting Policies and Procedures
3	ASPR Sec. XXIII, Pt. 1	Review of Contractors' Procurement Systems
3	ASPR Sec. XXIII, Pt. 2	Requirement for Consent to Subcontracts
	ASPR Section XXVI	Contract Modifications
	ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 1	General

	ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 2	Change Orders
	ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 3	Supplemental Agreements
	ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 7	Other Modifications
	ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 8	Notification of Changes
3	ASPR APPENDIX J	Authorization for Negotiation
3	ASPR APPENDIX K	Pre-Award Survey Procedures
<u>Data Item Descriptions (DIDs)</u>		
9	DI-A-3002 21 May 1971	R&D Status Report
4,9	DI-A-3007 1 November 1971	Program Schedule
4,9	DI-A-3009 21 May 1971	Program Milestones (Acquisition Phase)
9	DI-A-3022 7 December 1972	Contract Data Management Plan
4	DI-A-3023 21 May 1971	Contract Work Breakdown Structure
4,5,9	DI-A-3027 26 February 1971	Data Accession List/Internal Data
4,6,7,9, 10	DI-A-3029 21 May 1971	Agenda, Design Reviews, Configuration Audits and Demonstrations
	DI-A-5001A 20 April 1971	Funds Expenditure Chart
	DI-A-5002 1 October 1967	Cost Report (Assignment Type Contract)
	DI-A-5004A 20 May 1977	Project Status Report
	DI-A-5013 1 October 1967	Specifications (Including Purchase Description)
	DI-A-5016 1 October 1967	Project Planning/Actual Progress Chart (Other than Fixed Price Contracts)
	DI-A-5024 1 October 1967	Preliminary Pert/Time Network and Analysis Report

	DI-A-5025 1 October 1967	Periodic Pert/Time Network and Analysis Report
	DI-A-5027 1 October 1967	Commercially Available Computer Data
	DI-A-5303 3 January 1974	Cost Allocation Report
	DI-A-5323 16 August 1972	Computer Software Project Planning Chart
	DI-A-5345 31 July 1973	Design to Cost Data
	DI-A-5398 20 July 1976	Contractor Notification of Changes to Commercial Equipment and Software
	DI-A-30001 10 March 1976	Software Delivery Documentation
	DI-A-30022 1 July 1977	Quarterly Abstract of Computer Programs
	DI-A-30023 1 July 1977	ADPE Systems Configuration Report (Schematics)
	DI(U)-E-730/ESD 17 December 1977	Computer Program Development Plan
6,7,9, 14,17	DI-E-3101 26 February 1971	System Specification
17	DI-E-3102A 17 April 1972	Configuration Item Development Specification
17	DI-E-3103A 17 April 1972	Configuration Item Product Fabrication Specification
7,9	DI-E-3104 26 February 1971	Addendum Specification
7	DI-E-3105 26 February 1971	Inventory Item Specification
7,9	DI-E-3107 26 February 1971	Installation Completion Notification
4,7,9, 10	DI-E-3108 26 February 1971	Configuration Management Plan (CMP)

9	DI-E-3114 1 November 1971	System Modification Design Data and Reports
9	DI-E-3116 26 February 1971	System Allocation Document (SAD)
9	DI-E-3117 26 February 1971	System Segment Specification (Modification Programs)
4,6,7,9, 10,14,17	DI-E-3118 26 February 1971	Minutes of Formal Reviews, Inspections and Audits
6,7,8,9, 10,14,17	DI-E-3119A 17 April 1972	Computer Program Development Specification
7,9,10, 14,17	DI-E-3120A 17 April 1972	Computer Program Product Specification
5,7,9, 14,17	DI-E-3121 26 February 1971	Version Description Document (Computer Programs)
7,9	DI-E-3122 26 February 1971	Configuration Index
7,9	DI-E-3123 26 February 1971	Change Status Report (Computer Program)
9	DI-E-3127 26 February 1971	Advance Change/Study Notice (ACSN)
7,9,14, 17	DI-E-3128 26 February 1971	Engineering Change Proposals (ECPs)
9,14	DI-E-3129 26 February 1971	Request for Deviation/Waiver
	DI-E-3132 26 February 1971	Configuration Item Product Function Specification
	DI-E-3133 26 February 1971	Configuration Management Accounting Reports (Machine or Manually Prepared)
7,9,17	DI-E-3134 26 February 1971	Specification Change Notice (Computer Program)
	DI-E-3138 1 November 1971	AFSC Design Handbook Changes
	DI-E-5037 15 December 1969	Work Breakdown Structures for Defense Material Items

DI-E-5384 29 May 1974	Functional Specification Contractor Developed
DI-E-7013A 9 February 1976	Drawings, Engineering and Associated Lists, Level 1 (Conceptual and Development Design)
DI-E-30102 3 January 1972	Computer Program Detail Specification
DI-E-30104 30 May 1973	Functional Description (FD)
DI-E-30105 30 November 1973	Data Requirements Document (RD)
DI-E-30106 30 November 1973	Data Base Specification (DS)
DI-E-30109 29 January 1969	Computer Programming Documentation (Internal)
DI-E-30110 10 March 1976	Computer Program Product Specification
DI-E-30111 10 March 1976	Computer Program Flowcharts
DI-E-30112 10 March 1976	Computer Program Listings
DI-E-30113 10 March 1976	Computer Program Development Specification
DI-E-30139 14 July 1976	Computer Program Development Specification
DI-E-30140 14 July 1976	Computer Program Product Specification
DI-E-30141 15 October 1973	Interface Specification
DI-E-30145 9 May 1976	Computer Software/Computer Program/Computer Data Base Configuration Item(s)
DI-E-30148 29 September 1969	Engineering Drawings
DI-E-30149 29 September 1969	Research and Development Computer Software

	DI-E-30150 31 May 1977	Visual Data Base Description Document
	DI-F-6000A 15 December 1972	Cost Performance Report (CPR)
	DI-F-6004A 15 December 1972	Contract Funds Status Report (CFSR)
	DI-F-6006 5 November 1973	Cost Data Summary Report (DD Form 1921)
	DI-F-6010 15 July 1974	Cost/Schedule Status Report (C/SSR)
	DI-F-30202 23 September 1976	Automatic Data Processing (ADP) Manpower and Cost
	DI-F-30203 26 January 1977	Design to Cost/Life Cycle Cost Document
	DI-F-30207 16 April 1976	Input Data for Parametric Cost Model
	DI-F-30208 3 February 1977	Cost Estimate Analysis
9	DI-H-3251 1 November 1971	Personnel Subsystem/Human Factors Development Plan (HFDP)
6,14	DI-H-3253 24 August 1970	Qualitative and Quantitative Personnel Requirements Information (QQPRI), Part I: Field and Organization Maintenance
9	DI-H-3258A 4 September 1973	Training Support Data
9	DI-H-3261A 1 November 1971	Human Engineering Design Approach Document
9,14	DI-H-3267 21 May 1971	Evaluation Needs/Exercise Requirements Analysis
9,14	DI-H-3269A 21 May 1971	Training Needs/Exercising Requirements Analysis
6,14	DI-H-3270A 21 May 1971	Exercising Capability Implementation Plan (ECIP)
9	DI-H-3272 24 August 1970	Personnel Subsystem Test and Evaluation (PSTE) Plan

	DI-H-3277 7 December 1972	Training Equipment Computer Program Documentation
	DI-H-5066 1 October 1967	System Monitor-Executive Program (Software)
	DI-H-5067 1 October 1967	Assembly Language (Software)
	DI-H-5068 1 October 1967	Data Processing Packages for Procedural Languages (Software)
	DI-H-5069 1 October 1967	Advanced Program Languages (Software)
	DI-H-5070 1 October 1967	System Maintenance Programs (Software)
	DI-H-5071 1 October 1967	Code Generation Specifications (Software)
	DI-H-5072A 14 August 1972	Computer Software End Item
	DI-H-5074B 14 August 1972	Computer Software Design Plan
	DI-H-5076A 14 August 1972	Computer Software Change Proposal
	DI-H-5077 15 May 1969	Revised Computer Software Supporting Data
	DI-H-5201 14 August 1972	Computer Software Flowchart(s) Standards
	DI-H-5202 14 August 1972	Computer Software Design Plan
	DI-H-5256 15 August 1972	Computer Software Technical Description
9	DI-H-7012 11 August 1975	Human Operator/Critical Tasks Analysis Report
	DI-L-30309 23 September 1976	Automatic Data Processing Equipment (ADPE) Cost and Utilization
9	DI-M-3401 9 February 1970	Technical Order Publication Plan

9	DI-M-3402 9 February 1970	Technical Order Status and Schedules
	DI-M-3407A 21 May 1971	Technical Orders
9,14,17	DI-M-3409 1 November 1971	Positional Handbook - Information System Operational Personnel
9,14,17	DI-M-3410 1 November 1971	Users Manual (Computer Program)
9,17	DI-M-3411 1 November 1971	Computer Programming Manual
	DI-M-3413 9 February 1970	Technical Publications for Development Programs
9	DI-M-3415 24 August 1970	Catalog and Glossary of Computer Program and Programming Documentation
	DI-M-5085 1 October 1967	Commercial Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manuals
	DI-M-5090 1 October 1967	Operational and Program Manual
	DI-M-5091 1 October 1967	Computer Test Equipment Manual
	DI-M-5094 1 October 1967	Advanced Computer Programming Language Manuals
	DI-M-5095 1 October 1967	Data Processing Package Manuals
	DI-M-5101 1 October 1967	Systems Manual
	DI-M-5110A 3 February 1976	Commercial Computer & Ancillary Equipment Programming Aids (Software) & Manuals
	DI-M-5113A 26 February 1974	Program/Subroutine Documentation Computer Software
	DI-M-5118 20 October 1969	Computer Software Maintenance Manual
	DI-M-5205A 15 August 1972	Software Reference Manual, Computer Operator's

DI-H-5370 24 December 1973	Computer-Compatible Publication Text
DI-M-30401 30 November 1973	Users Manual (UM)
DI-M-30402 30 November 1973	Computer Operation Manual (OM)
DI-M-30403 30 November 1973	Program Maintenance Manual (MM)
DI-M-30404 10 March 1976	Computer Program Configuration Item Users Manual (Operational Software)
DI-M-30405 10 March 1976	Computer Programming Manual
DI-M-30406 10 March 1976	Computer Program Configuration Item Documentation Catalog and Glossary
DI-M-30407 10 March 1976	Users/Maintenance Manual (Support Software)
DI-M-30408 20 March 1976	Computer Program Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Operational Software)
DI-M-30409 10 March 1976	Computer Programming Standards
DI-M-30410 10 March 1976	Computer System Operational Manual
DI-M-30416 7 May 1970	Data Accession List/Internal Data
DI-H-30419 14 July 1976	User's Manual (Computer Program)
DI-M-30421 27 August 1975	Users Manual (Information Systems)
DI-H-30422 27 August 1975	Maintenance Manual (Computer Program)
DI-H-30424 1 July 1977	Commercial Off-The-Shelf Manual
9 DI-R-3527 21 May 1971	System Security Plan (SSP)

9	DI-R-3528 21 May 1971	Clandestine Vulnerability Analysis
9	DI-R-3529 21 May 1971	System Security Standard (Proposed)
	DI-R-3531 24 August 1970	System Safety Program Plan (SSPP)
	DI-R-3533 21 May 1971	Reliability/Maintainability Program Plan
9	DI-R-3535 21 May 1971	Reliability and Maintainability Allocations, Assessments, and Analysis Report
9	DI-R-3537A 7 December 1972	Reliability, Maintainability Data Reporting and Feedback Failure Summary Reports
	DI-R-3538 21 May 1971	Reliability/Maintainability Demonstration Plan
	DI-R-3542 21 May 1971	Reliability/Maintainability Program Status Report
	DI-R-3544 21 May 1971	Reliability/Maintainability Assessment and Demonstration Reports
	DI-R-3549 1 November 1971	Optimum Repair Level Analysis Reports (ORLA)
	DI-R-5297A 12 May 1977	Quality Program Plan (QPP)
	DI-S-3553 24 August 1970	Facilities Requirements Plan
	DI-S-3563 1 November 1971	System Integration Plan
	DI-S-3569 21 May 1971	System/Cost Effectiveness Program Plan
9,10	DI-S-3581 1 November 1971	Subsystem Design Analysis Report
4,9	DI-S-3582 1 November 1971	Subsystem Engineering Development Report
	DI-S-3585 21 May 1971	High Risk and Long Lead Time Item List

9,10, 17	DI-S-3591A 1 November 1973	Technical Reports
9	DI-S-3604 1 November 1971	Functional Flow Diagrams
9	DI-S-3605 1 November 1971	Requirements Allocation Sheets
6,9,10	DI-S-3606 1 November 1971	System/Design Trade Study Reports
9	DI-S-3607 1 November 1971	Schematic Block Diagrams
9	DI-S-3608 1 November 1971	Time Line Sheets
4,9,14, 17	DI-S-3618 9 February 1970	System Engineering Management Plan (SEMP)
4,9,17	DI-S-3619 9 February 1970	Technical Performance Measurement Report
	DI-S-30552 30 November 1973	Program Specification (PS)
	DI-S-30567 14 July 1976	Computer Program Development Plan
	DI-S-30568 14 July 1976	Computer Program Timing and Sizing Data
	DI-S-30569 14 July 1976	Computer Resources Integrated Support Data (CRISD)
9,17	DI-T-3701A 18 May 1977	System Test Plan
4,17	DI-T-3702A 18 May 1977	Contractor Test Plans/Procedures
6,7,8,9, 10,14,17	DI-T-3703A 18 May 1977	Computer Program Configuration Item (CPCI) Test Plan/Procedures
	DI-T-3714A 18 May 1977	Acceptance Test Procedures
	DI-T-3716A 18 May 1977	Final Test Report

4,9,10, 14,17	DI-T-3717A 13 May 1977	Computer Program Configuration Item (CPCI) Development Test and Evaluation Test Report
4,9,17	DI-T-3718A 18 May 1977	Test Reports - General
	DI-T-3721A 18 May 1977	Acceptance Test Reports
9	DI-T-3729A 18 May 1977	Test Facility Requirements Document (TFRD)
	DI-T-5139A 12 February 1976	Computer Acceptance Test Program
	DI-T-5161B 14 August 1972	Computer Software Test Plan
	DI-T-5162B 14 August 1972	Computer Software Test and Evaluation Report
	DI-T-5380 19 April 1974	Computer Program Documentation
	DI-T-30701 20 October 1971	Test Plan/Procedures (Exploratory or Advanced Development)
	DI-T-30703 30 November 1973	Test and Implementation Plan (PT)
	DI-T-30704 30 November 1973	Test Analysis Report (RT)
	DI-T-30705 10 March 1976	System Test Plan
	DI-T-30713 26 August 1971	Test Requirement Document (TRD)
	DI-T-30715 14 July 1976	Computer Program Test Plan
	DI-T-30716 14 July 1976	Computer Program Test Procedures

DoD Directives

DoDD 3210.1 26 October 1961 incl. Change 1	Administration and Support of Basic Research by the DoD (DDR&E)
--------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

	DoDD 4100.39 31 March 1972	The Defense Integrated Data System (DIDS) (I&L)
2	DoDD 4105.55 19 May 1972 incl. Change 3	Selection and Acquisition of Automatic Data Processing Resources (C)
3	DoDD 4105.62 6 January 1976 incl. Change 1	Selection of Contractual Sources for Major Defense Systems (DDR&E)
	DoDD 4105.68 22 June 1977	Procurement Research
2,7	DoDD 4120.3 6 June 1973	Department of Defense Standardization Program (I&L)
	DoDD 4120.21 9 April 1977	Specifications and Standards Application (I&L)
16	DoDD 4160.19 5 April 1973 incl. Change 1	DoD Automatic Data Processing Equipment Reutilization Program (C)
2	DoDD 4630.1 24 April 1968	Programming of Major Telecommunications Requirements (DTACCS)
2	DoDD 4630.5 28 January 1967	Compatibility and Commonality of Equipment for Tactical Command and Control, and Communications (DDR&E)
2,11, 16,17	DoDD 5000.1 18 January 1977	Major System Acquisitions (DDR&E)
	DoDD 5000.2 18 January 1977 incl. Change 2	Major System Acquisition Process (DDR&E)
2	DoDD 5000.3 13 July 1973 incl. Change 2	Test and Evaluation (DDR&E)
2	DoDD 5000.9 20 August 1969	Standardization of Military Terminology (C)
2	DoDD 5000.11 7 December 1964	Data Elements and Data Codes Standardization Program (C)
2	DoDD 5000.12 27 April 1965	Data Elements and Data Codes Standardization Procedures (C)

2	DoDD 5000.18 17 March 1969 incl. Change 2	Implementation of Standard Data Elements and Related Features (C)
2	DoDD 5000.19 12 March 1976	Policies for the Management and Control of Information Requirements (C)
	DoDD 5000.19-L, V.II November 1977	Department of Defense Acquisition Management Systems and Data Requirements Control List (AMSDL)
	DoDD 5000.28 23 May 1975	Design to Cost (DDR&E)
7,13, 14,16	DoDD 5000.29 26 April 1976 incl. Change 1	Management of Computer Resources in Major Defense Systems (I&L)
	DoDD 5000.30 20 August 1976	Defense Acquisition Executive (DDR&E)
2	DoDD 5010.8 12 May 1976	DoD Value Engineering Program (I&L)
2,7	DoDD 5010.19 17 July 1968 incl. Change 2	Configuration Management (DDR&E)
2	DoDD 5010.20 31 July 1968 incl. Change 1	Work Breakdown Structures for Defense Materiel Items (DDR&E)
2	DoDD 5010.28 7 October 1972 incl. Change 1	Department of Defense Management Review and Improvement Program (I&L)
	DoDD 5025.1 7 March 1961 incl. Change 1	Department of Defense Directive System
	DoDD 5100.1 31 December 1958 incl. Change 4	Functions of the Department of Defense and its Major Components (C)
2	DoDD 5100.30 2 December 1971 incl. Change 1	World-Wide Military Command and Control Systems (WWMCCS) (DTACCS)
2,3	DoDD 5100.40 19 August 1975 incl. Change 1	Responsibility for the Administration of the DoD Automatic Data Processing Program (C)

2	DoDD 5105.19 8 October 1974	Defense Communications Agency (DCA) (DTACCS)
2	DoDD 5118.3 11 July 1972 incl. Change 1	Assistant Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) (C)
2	DoDD 5135.1 17 January 1974	Director, Telecommunications and Command and Control Systems
2	DoDD 5160.32 8 September 1970	Development of Space Systems (DDR&E)
	DoDD 5160.49 12 February 1976 incl. Change 1	Department of Defense Computer Institute (DODCI) (C)
2	DoDD 5200.5 13 April 1971 incl. Change 2	Communications Security (COMSEC) (U) (DTACCS)
	DoDD 5200.20 24 September 1970	Distribution Statements on Technical Documents (DDR&E)
2	DoDD 5200.28 18 December 1972 incl. Change 1	Security Requirements for Automatic Data Processing (ADP) Systems (C)
2	DoDD 7000.1 22 August 1966 incl. Change 1	Resource Management Systems of the Department of Defense (C)

DoD Handbooks

DoD 4100.39-H 28 April 1976	Defense Integrated Data System (DIDS) Procedures Handbook X
DoD 5010.8-H 12 September 1968	Value Engineering

DoD Indexes

2	DoD 5025.1-I 30 September 1977	DoD Directives System
	(DoDISS Part I) 1 July 1977 Supplement 1 March 1978	Department of Defense Index of Specifications and Standards - Part I, Alphabetical Listing

(DoDISS Part II)
1 July 1977
Supplement
1 March 1978

Department of Defense Index of
Specifications and Standards - Part II,
Numerical Listing

DoD Instructions

2	DoDI 4100.31 2 September 1960 incl. Change 5	Reports on Single Manager Operations (I&L)
2	DoDI 4105.64 8 May 1970 incl. Change 1	Technical Representation at Contractors' Facilities (I&L)
2,16	DoDI 4105.65 29 June 1970	Acquisition of Automatic Data Processing Computer Program and Related Services (C)
	DoDI 4120.17 29 December 1972	DoD Automated Data System Documentation Standards (C)
	DoDI 4120.20 28 December 1976	Development and Use of Non-Government Specifications and Standards (I&L)
2	DoDI 4140.38 18 June 1973	Automatic Data Processing Management Information System (ADP/MIS) (C)
2	DoDI 4140.41 26 July 1974	Government-Owned Materiel Assets Utilized as Government-Furnished Materiel for Major Acquisition Programs (I&L)
2	DoDI 4151.9 7 January 1975	Technical Manual (TM) Management (I&L)
2	DoDI 5000.22 17 October 1974	Guide to Estimating Costs of Information Requirements (C)
13,16	DoDI 5000.31 24 November 1976	Interim List of DoD Approved High Order Programming Languages (HOL) (I&L/DDR&E/DTACCS) (C)
	DoDI 5000.32 10 March 1977	DoD Acquisition Management Systems and Data Requirements Control Program (C)
	DoDI 5000.33 15 August 1977	Uniform Budget/Cost Terms and Definitions

2	DoDI 5010.12 5 December 1968 incl. Change 1	Management of Technical Data (I&L)
7,16	DoDI 5010.21 6 August 1968 incl. Change 1	Configuration Management Implementation Guidance (DDR&E)
2	DoDI 5010.27 9 November 1971	Management of Automated Data System Development (C)
2	DoDI 5010.29 29 November 1971	Acquisition of Data from Contractors (I&L)
	DoDI 5025.7 3 October 1968	Defense Supply Agency Publications (C)
	DoDI 5025.10 3 February 1972	Defense intelligence Agency Publications System (I)
2,16	DoDI 5030.40 27 March 1969 incl. Change 2	Government-Wide ADP Sharing Program (C)
	DoDI 5100.38 29 March 1965 incl. Change 1	Defense Documentation Center for Scientific and Technical Information (DDC) (DDR&E)
	DoDI 5126.3 31 October 1976	Armed Services Procurement Regulation Committee (I&L)
	DoDI 5200.21 10 December 1968 incl. Change 1	Certification for Access to Scientific and Technical Information (DDR&E)
2,15	DoDI 7000.2 10 June 1977	Performance Measurement for Selected Acquisitions (C)
	DoDI 7000.3 23 September 1975	Selected Acquisition Reports (SAR) (C)
2,15	DoDI 7000.10 6 August 1974	Contract Cost Performance, Funds Status and Cost/Schedule Status Reports (C)
2,15	DoDI 7000.11 5 September 1973	Contractor Cost Data Reporting (CCDR) (C/I&L/PA&E)
2	DoDI 7041.3 18 October 1972	Economic Analysis and Program Evaluation for Resource Management (C)
2	DoDI 7110.2 3 April 1972	Budget Guidance for Value Engineering (C)

DoDI 7900.1
19 May 1976

Federal COBOL Compiler Testing Service
(FCCTS) (C)

DoDI 7935.1
13 September 1977

DoD Automated Data Systems Documentation
Standards (C)

DoD Manuals

DoD 4105.63-M
15 December 1971

Military Standard Contract
Administration Procedures (MILSCAP)

2 DoD 4120.3-M
January 1972

Standardization Policies,
Procedures, and Instructions

2,9 DoD 4120.17-M
December 1972

DoD Automated Data System Documentation
Standards Manual

DoD 4160.19-M
September 1974

DoD Automatic Data Processing
Equipment Reutilization Manual

2 DoD 5200.28-M
January 1973

ADP Security Manual

DIA Publications

DIAI 65-1
8 September 1971

Policies on Selection, Acquisition,
and Management of Automatic Data
Processing Resources

DIAR 0-2
9 February 1976

Index of DIA Administrative Publications

DLA Publications

DLA Handbook 5025.1
July 1977

(Index of Publications, Handbooks,
Manuals, and Regulations)

TAB
April 1976
Quarterly Supplement
September 1977
Biweekly Supplement
3 March 1978

Technical Abstracts Bulletin

JCS Publications

2 JCSP 7
1 July 1974

Worldwide Military Command
and Control System Standards
(WWMCCS) (FOUO)

2	JCSP 10 August 1969	Tactical Command and Control and Communications System Standards (C)
2	JCSP 12, V.I 1 April 1974	Information Exchange Planning Guidance (FOUO)
2	JCSP 14 1 May 1975	Computer System & Program Catalog for Worldwide Military Command and Control System (FOUO)
2	JCSP 17 September 1971	Management Procedures for the Worldwide Military Command and Control System Standard Systems (FOUO)

Military Handbooks

	MIL-HDBK 50 23 April 1965	Evaluation of a Contractor's Quality Program
	MIL-HDBK 217B 20 September 1974 incl. Change 1 7 September 1976	Reliability Prediction of Electronic Equipment
	MIL-HDBK 226 17 June 1968	Design Disclosure for Systems and Equipment
	MIL-HDBK 242 25 October 1974	Functionally Oriented Maintenance Manual (FOMM) Writer's Guide for MIL-M-24100B
	MIL-HDBK 248 1 April 1977	Tailoring Guide for Application of Specifications and Standards in Naval Weapons Systems Acquisitions
	MIL-HDBK 331B 15 April 1977	Directory of DoD Engineering Data Repositories
2	MIL-HDBK 472 24 May 1966	Maintainability Prediction

Military Specifications

7	DoD-D-1000B 28 October 1977	Drawings, Engineering and Associated List
2	MIL-H-46855A 2 May 1972	Human Engineering Requirements for Military Systems, Equipment and Facilities
	MIL-M-24100B 2 January 1974	Manual, Technical

2	MIL-H-38784A 1 November 1976 incl. Amendment 3	Manual, Technical, General Style and Format Requirements
	MIL-M-38811 19 November 1973	Manual, Technical, Methods and Procedures, Technical Orders, Preparation of
	MIL-M-63030B 1 May 1973	Manual, Technical
	MIL-M-63036 1 May 1976	Manual, Technical, Operator's, Preparation of
	MIL-P-83497 16 August 1976	Procedures for Preparation of Programmed Tapes and Cards
2,14	MIL-Q-9858A 16 December 1963	Quality Program Requirements
2,5,7,9 14,17	MIL-S-52779 5 April 1974	Software Quality Assurance Program Requirements
2,5,7,9 17	MIL-S-83490/2 31 January 1978	Specifications, Types and Forms, Military (Os) Series
2	MIL-T-38804 1 November 1977 incl. Amendment 2	Time Compliance Technical Orders (TCTOs), Preparation of
	MIL-V-38352 20 January 1965 incl. Amendment 1	Value Engineering Program Requirements

Military Standards

	MIL-STD-35C 1 August 1974 incl. Change 2 17 November 1975	Automated Engineering Documentation Preparation System
	MIL-STD-100B 15 October 1975 incl. Change 2 15 April 1976	Engineering Drawing Practices
	MIL-STD-109B 4 April 1969	Quality Assurance Terms and Definitions
2	MIL-STD-143B 12 November 1969	Standards and Specifications, Order of Precedence for the Selection of

	MIL-STD-188C 24 November 1969 incl. Change 2 17 November 1976	Military Communication System Technical Standards
2	MIL-STD-415D 1 October 1969 incl. Change 1 8 October 1971	Test Provisions for Electronic Systems and Associated Equipment, Design Criteria for
2	MIL-STD-470 21 March 1966	Maintainability Program Requirements (for Systems and Equipments)
2	MIL-STD-471A 27 March 1973 incl. Change 1 10 January 1975	Maintainability Demonstration
2,3,5,6, 7,8,9,17	MIL-STD-480 30 October 1968	Configuration Control - Engineering Changes, Deviations, and Waivers
2,3,6,7	MIL-STD-481A 18 October 1972	Configuration Control - Engineering Changes, Deviations and Waivers (Short Form)
2,7	MIL-STD-482A 1 April 1974	Configuration Status Accounting Data Elements and Related Features
2,3,4,5, 6,7,8,9, 10,11, 13,14, 17	MIL-STD-483(USAF) 12 April 1971 incl. Change 1 1 June 1971	Configuration Management Practices for Systems, Equipment, Munitions and Computer Programs
2,4,5,7, 8,9,10, 13,14, 16,17	MIL-STD-490 30 October 1968 incl. Change 2 18 May 1972	Specification Practices
2,4,5,6, 7,8,9, 10,14,17	MIL-STD-499A(USAF) 1 May 1974	Engineering Management
2	MIL-STD-680 27 April 1971 incl. Change 2 28 April 1977	Contractor Standardization Plans and Management

2	MIL-STD-690B 17 April 1968 incl. Change 2 1 August 1974	Failure Rate Sampling Plans and Procedures
2	MIL-STD-721B 25 August 1966 incl. Change 1 10 March 1970	Definitions of Effectiveness Terms for Reliability, Maintainability, Human Factors and Safety
2	MIL-STD-756A 15 May 1963	Reliability Prediction
2	MIL-STD-757 19 June 1964	Reliability Evaluation from Demonstration Data
2	MIL-STD-781B 15 November 1967 incl. Change 1 28 July 1969	Reliability Tests Exponential Distribution
2	MIL-STD-785A 28 March 1969	Reliability Program for Systems and Equipment Development and Production
2	MIL-STD-831 28 August 1963	Test Reports, Preparation of
	MIL-STD-847A 31 January 1973 incl. Change 1 21 June 1974	Format Requirements for Scientific and Technical Reports Prepared by or for the Department of Defense
2	MIL-STD-876A 8 July 1971	Digital Computation Systems for Real-time Training Simulators
5,7,15, 17	MIL-STD-881A 25 April 1975	Work Breakdown Structures for Defense Materiel Items
2	MIL-STD-882 15 July 1969	System Safety Program for Systems and Associated Subsystems and Equipment, Requirements for
2	MIL-STD-885B 22 October 1971 incl. Change 1 18 November 1971	Procurement Data Packages
	MIL-STD-960 28 December 1973	Standards and Specifications for Application in Computer-Aided Design and Computer-Aided Manufacturing Systems

MIL-STD-961 22 September 1975 incl. Change 2 1 March 1977	Outline of Forms and Instructions for the Preparation of Specifications and Associated Documents
MIL-STD-962 22 September 1975 incl. Change 2 1 March 1977	Outline of Forms and Instructions for the Preparation of Military Standards and Military Handbooks
MIL-STD-965 15 April 1977	Parts Control Program
MIL-STD-1280 28 January 1969	Keyboard Arrangements
2 MIL-STD-1304A 31 October 1969	Reliability Report
2 MIL-STD-1309A 12 April 1972	Definitions of Terms for Test, Measurement and Diagnostic Equipment
2 MIL-STD-1379A 1 October 1976	Training Operations and Training Data
2 MIL-STD-1388/1 15 October 1973 incl. Change 1 7 June 1976	Logistic Support Analysis
2 MIL-STD-1388/2 15 October 1973 incl. Change 1 7 June 1976	Logistic Support Analysis Data Element Definitions
2 MIL-STD-1390B 1 December 1976	Level of Repair
2 MIL-STD-1456 25 January 1972 incl. Change 1 10 May 1972	Contractor Configuration Management Plans
2 MIL-STD-1472B 31 December 1974 incl. Change 1 10 May 1976	Human Engineering Design Criteria for Military Systems, Equipments and Facilities
2 MIL-STD-1519 17 September 1971	Test Requirements Document, Preparation of

2,4,5,6,	MIL-STD-1521A(USAF)	Technical Reviews and Audits for
7,8,9,	1 June 1976	Systems, Equipment, and Computer
10,13,		Programs
14,16		

2	MIL-STD-1535A 1 February 1974	Supplier Quality Assurance Program Requirements
	MIL-STD-1562A 15 April 1977	Lists of Standard Microcircuits
	MIL-STD-1588 30 June 1976	JOVIAL(J3)
	MIL-STD-1589 28 February 1977	JOVIAL(J73/I)
	MIL-STD-2068 21 March 1977	Reliability Development Tests

Miscellaneous DoD Publications

2	LCC 1 July 1970	Life Cycle Costing Procurement Guide (Interim)
2	LCC 3 July 1973	Life Cycle Costing Guide for System Acquisition

AIR FORCE

Air Force ASPR Supplement Sections and Parts

5,17	AF ASPR Supplement 1-2100.50	Procurement Plan
------	---------------------------------	------------------

Air Force Manuals

2	AFM 11-1, V.1 2 January 1976	US Air Force Glossary of Standardized Terms
	AFM 11-1, V.2 2 January 1973	Air Force Glossary of Comptroller Terms
	AFM 11-1, V.3 15 November 1973	Communications Electronics Terminology
	AFM 11-2 1 January 1975	Air Force Manual of Abbreviations

	AFM 26-1 8 May 1973 incl. Change 4 AFSC Sup. 1 30 September 1977 ESD Sup. 1 20 September 1974	Manpower Policies and Procedures
2	AFM 66-1, V.1-12 1 May 1974 -- 1 December 1975 AFSC Sup. 1 31 July 1974 -- 14 March 1977	Maintenance Management
2	AFM 66-18 26 February 1973 incl. Change 3 AFSC Sup. 1 10 February 1977	Engineering and Technical Services Management and Control
	AFM 66-661 1 April 1976	Major Command Time Compliance Technical Order (TCTO) Reporting System
	AFM 70-2 23 July 1973 AFSC Sup. 2 27 August 1974 ESD Sup. 1 25 November 1974	Air Force Procurement Career Management Program
2	AFM 100-20 15 August 1973 incl. Change 1 AFSC Sup. 1 10 May 1974 ESD Sup. 1 10 December 1976	Management of Electrical Record Communications
3	AFM 110-9 31 December 1970	Procurement Law
	AFM 171-100, V.1-4 V.1 & V.2 30 November 1976 V.3 1 September 1975 incl. Change 1 & 2 V.4 1 December 1976	Automatic Data Systems (ADS) Standards

	AFM 171-400, V.1-2 1 June 1974 incl. Change 20 for V.1 incl. Change 21 for V.2 AFSC Sup. 1 29 October 1976	ADPE Performance Management System
	AFM 171-661 1 July 1976	Time Compliance Technical Order (TCTO) System: G003A/GC
	AFM 172-1, V.1-2	USAF Budget Manual
	AFM 172-1, V.1 15 March 1974 incl. Change 3	Policies and Procedures
	AFM 172-1, V.2 10 February 1975	Estimating Instructions
	AFM 172-1, V.3 November 1976	Budgeting for Operations
2	AFM 177-100 22 March 1971 incl. Change 2	General Principles, Standards, and Policies of the Air Force Accounting and Finance System
2	AFM 178-6 20 April 1973 incl. Change 1 AFSC Sup. 1 18 October 1976	Resource Manager's Handbook
2	AFM 300-4, V.1-13 1 June 1975 -- 1 September 1977	Data Elements and Codes
2	AFM 300-6 1 September 1975 AFSC Sup. 1 3 June 1976 ESD Sup. 1 20 April 1976	Automatic Data Processing (ADP) Resource Management
2,3	AFM 300-12, V. 1-2 12 September 1977	Procedures for Managing Automatic Data Processing Systems
 <u>Air Force Pamphlets</u>		
	AFP 70-1 25 February 1970 incl. Change 1	Do's and Don'ts of Air Force Industry Relations

	AFP 70-5 7 February 1973	Should Cost
2	AFP 70-19 15 November 1973 incl. Change 1	Contracting for Operation and Maintenance Services
	AFP 70-21 3 July 1975	Guide for Monitoring Contractors' Indirect Cost
2	AFP 800-7 March 1972	Integrated Logistics Support Implementation Guide for DoD Systems and Equipment
<u>Air Force Regulations</u>		
2	AFR 0-1 1 September 1974	Guide to Indexes, Catalogs, and Lists of Departmental Publications
2	AFR 0-2 7 April 1978	Numerical and Subjective Index of Standard Publications and Recurring Periodicals
2	AFR 0-4 13 August 1976	Department of Defense, Joint Chiefs of Staff, & Interservice Publications and Air Force Acquisition Documents
	AFR 0-9 2 December 1977	Numerical Index of Departmental Forms
	AFR 0-15 9 September 1977	Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) and Specialized USAF Intelligence Publications
	AFR 0-16 10 September 1976	Miscellaneous Air Force and Other Government Agency Publications
2	AFR 5-1 21 June 1976 AFSC Sup. 1 15 March 1978 ESD Sup. 1 25 April 1977	Air Force Publications Management Program
2	AFR 5-3 4 August 1975	Standard Intelligence Publications System
	AFR 5-4 15 February 1974 AFSC Sup. 1 15 April 1974	Publications Numbering Systems

2	AFR 5-9 23 October 1970	Defense Supply Agency Publications
	AFR 5-10 11 July 1973 AFSC Sup. 1 11 March 1975	Procurement Publications
	AFR 5-12 10 January 1970 incl. Change 4	B3500 (Phase II) Data Systems Publications
2,6	AFR 8-2 22 November 1971 incl. Change 1	Air Force Technical Order (TO) System
2	AFR 8-9 17 January 1973 incl. Change 1	USAF Communication's Security and Emanations Security Publications
	AFR 12-41 24 November 1969 AFSC Sup. 1 6 February 1978	Engineering Data Service Center
	AFR 20-7 5 April 1968 incl. Change 1	Operations Analysis
	AFR 20-13 2 April 1969	Defense Procurement Management Review Program
	AFR 20-30 23 February 1976 AFSC Sup. 1 31 October 1977	The US Air Force Scientific Advisory Board
	AFR 23-2 24 February 1978	Air Force Logistics Command (AFLC)
	AFR 23-6 15 March 1974	Air Training Command
2	AFR 23-8 31 October 1975	Air Force Systems Command (AFSC)
	AFR 23-24 8 August 1977	Air Force Computer Acquisition Office (AFCAO)
	AFR 23-32 1 November 1971	Air Force Communications Service

	AFR 23-34 7 October 1963 AFSC Sup. 1 8 August 1977	Air Force Systems Command - Scientific and Technical Liaison Offices
2	AFR 23-36 19 July 1976	Air Force Test and Evaluation Center (AFTEC)
	AFR 23-40 10 June 1974	Air Force Data Automation Agency
	AFR 23-41 19 December 1975	Air Force Data Services Center
	AFR 23-42 1 November 1972	Air Force Data Systems Design Center (AFDSDC)
2	AFR 23-43 24 October 1975	Federal Computer Performance Evaluation and Simulation Center
2	AFR 27-9 19 April 1973	Contract and Documentation of Air Force Programs
2,17	AFR 57-1 30 May 1975 AFSC Sup. 1 27 January 1976 ESD Sup. 1 5 November 1976	Required Operational Capabilities (ROCs)
2,7	AFR 57-4 15 December 1977 incl. Change 1 AFSC Sup. 1 1 April 1974	Modification Program Approval
2,6,7, 10	AFR 65-3 1 July 1974 incl. Change 1 1 September 1974 AFSC Sup. 1 25 July 1975	Configuration Management
2	AFR 67-28 3 January 1975	Engineering Data Distribution and Control
	AFR 70-8 7 January 1977	Base Procurement Functions

	AFR 70-9 9 January 1976 incl. Change 1 AFSC Sup. 1 4 October 1976 ESD Sup. 1 20 October 1976	Technical Representatives of the Contracting Officer (TRCO)
2	AFR 70-12 18 October 1976	Procurement Management Reporting System
2,3,5, 17	AFR 70-15 16 April 1976 AFSC Sup. 1 18 February 1977 incl. Change 2 ESD Sup. 1 5 April 1977 incl. Change 1	Source Selection Policy and Procedures
2	AFR 70-16 2 January 1974	Contract Management in Major Program Acquisition
2	AFR 70-17 17 September 1970 incl. Change 1	Implementing Procedures for Purchase of Supplies Assigned to DSA Under the DoD Coordinated Procurement Program (RCS: DD--DSA(AR)599(P))
2	AFR 70-18 14 February 1975 AFSC Sup. 1 19 May 1977	Local Purchase Program
	AFR 70-19 15 November 1973 incl. Change 1	Contracting for Operation and Maintenance Services
2	AFR 73-1 30 April 1975 AFSC Sup. 1 12 September 1975	Defense Standardization Program (DSP)
2,14	AFR 74-1 4 August 1975	Air Force Quality Assurance Program
2	AFR 74-6 11 November 1976	Reporting of Quality Deficiency Data
2	AFR 74-15 30 August 1976	Procurement Quality Assurance

AD-A061 793

MITRE CORP BEDFORD MASS

F/G 9/2

SOFTWARE ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT GUIDEBOOK. REGULATIONS, SPECIFI--ETC(U)

NOV 78 J B GLORE, M P FRIEDMAN, S M GOHEEN

F19628-78-C-0001

UNCLASSIFIED

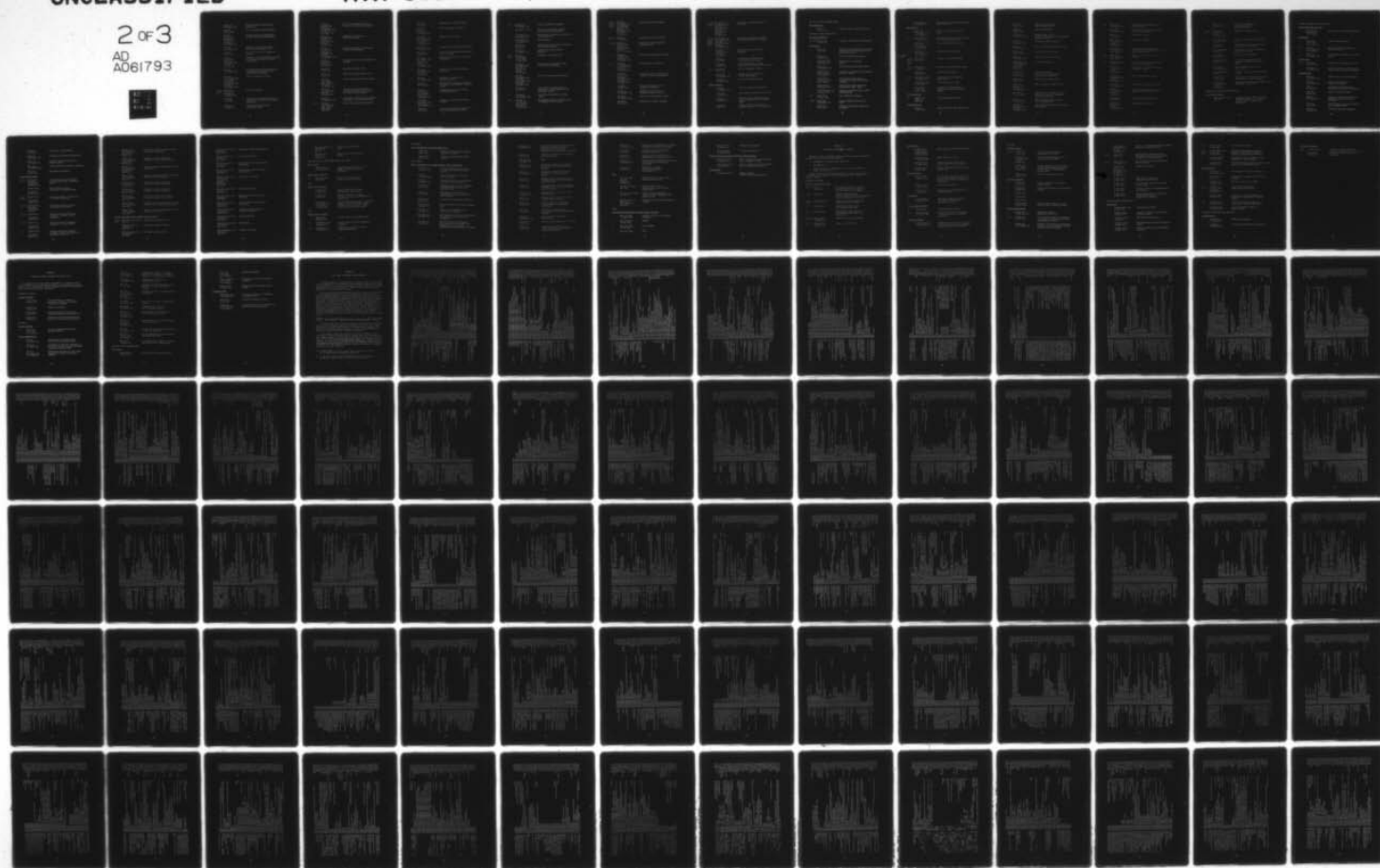
MTR-3637

ESD-TR-78-178

NL

2 of 3

AD
A061793



14	AFR 74-18 8 November 1976	Quality Assurance Program During Acquisition
2	AFR 80-1 24 June 1970	Air Force Research and Development
2	AFR 80-2 12 May 1969 AFSC Sup. 1 25 June 1975 ESD Sup. 1 25 October 1973	Documents Used in the Management of Air Force Research and Development
2	AFR 80-3 18 February 1971	Management of Air Force In-House Research and Development Labs
	AFR 80-4 2 June 1970	Air Force Policy on the Support of Research
2	AFR 80-5 2 July 1973 AFSC Sup. 1 20 December 1974 ESD Sup. 1 31 July 1975	Reliability and Maintainability Programs for Systems, Subsystems, Equipment, and Munitions
2	AFR 80-7 12 December 1977	(C) Communications Security Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (COMSEC RDT&E) Procedures
	AFR 80-12 10 September 1968 incl. Change 2 AFSC Sup. 1 22 September 1977 ESD Sup. 1 20 December 1976	Work Unit Information System
2,4,10, 11,14, 17	AFR 80-14 19 July 1976 AFSC Sup. 1 3 January 1977	Test and Evaluation
	AFR 80-39 5 May 1977	Certification and Registration for Access to DoD Scientific and Technical Information
2	AFR 80-40 2 March 1970	The Scientific and Technical Information Program

	AFR 80-44 6 August 1969 AFSC Sup. 1 17 September 1969 ESD Sup. 1 1 November 1976	Defense Documentation Center for Scientific and Technical Information
5	AFR 80-45 26 March 1971 AFSC Sup. 1 4 February 1976 ESD Sup. 1 10 Nov. 1971	Distribution Statements on Technical Documents
2	AFR 80-53 13 March 1974 AFSC Sup. 1 8 August 1974 ESD Sup. 1 25 September 1974	Technical Evaluation of Independent Research and Development
2	AFR 81-6 6 July 1967 AFSC Sup. 1 25 April 1973	International Military Standardization Programs
	AFR 81-10 2 June 1975	Engineering Drawing System
	AFR 81-11 2 June 1975	Engineering Drawing Change System
2	AFR 122-1 15 May 1973 incl. Change 1 AFSC Sup. 1 23 February 1977	The Air Force Nuclear Safety Program
	AFR 122-9 22 October 1976 AFSC Sup. 1 22 March 1977	The Nuclear Safety Cross-Check Analysis and Certification Program for Weapon Systems Software
2	AFR 124-8 12 February 1976	Violations of Public Trust in Contract, Procurement, and Other Matters (PA)
2,15	AFR 173-1 10 October 1975 incl. Change 1 AFSC Sup. 1 3 May 1976	The Air Force Cost Analysis Program

2	AFR 173-11 8 July 1974	Independent Cost Analysis Program
2	AFR 175-2 7 June 1977 AFSC Sup. 1 22 February 1977	Follow-up on Reports of Audit
2	AFR 175-4 16 December 1974 incl. Change 1 AFSC Sup. 1 15 January 1976	Auditing in the Air Force
2	AFR 177-13 8 December 1969	Accounting for Research and Development
2	AFR 178-4 15 March 1971	Air Force Output/Measurement/Management Indicator Systems
2	AFR 178-7 29 November 1976 AFSC Sup. 1 1 April 1977 ESD Sup. 1 11 November 1977	Management and Control of Information Requirements
2,3	AFR 300-1 15 November 1974 AFSC Sup. 1 29 July 1975	Automatic Data Processing Program Management
2,3	AFR 300-2 14 February 1975	Management of Automatic Data Processing Systems
2	AFR 300-3 20 March 1974	Automatic Data Processing, Planning, Programming, and Budgeting Information System
2	AFR 300-5 20 March 1975 incl. Change 1 AFSC Sup. 1 2 September 1977	Standardization of Data Elements and Related Features
2	AFR 300-7 11 February 1977 AFSC Sup. 1 30 September 1977	Automatic Data Processing Planning Concepts
2	AFR 300-8 3 June 1974	Security Requirements for Automatic Data Processing Systems (ADPS)

2,13	AFR 300-10 15 December 1976	Computer Programming Languages
	AFR 300-12, V.1-2	Procedures for Managing Automatic Data Processing Systems (ADPS)
	AFR 300-12, V.1 2 September 1977	Documentation, Development, Acquisition and Implementation
	AFR 300-12,V.2 2 September 1977	ADPS Management
	AFR 300-13 14 May 1976	Safeguarding Personal Data in Automatic Data Processing Systems
	AFR 300-15 16 January 1978	Automated Data System Project Management
2,5,7, 9,15	AFR 310-1 30 June 1969 incl. Change 1 14 June 1971	Management of Contractor Data
2	AFR 310-3 4 November 1968 AFSC Sup. 1 30 June 1977 ESD Sup. 1 15 June 1976	Acquisition and Management of Data for Follow-On Procurements
2	AFR 320-1 15 November 1976 AFSC Sup. 1 30 September 1977 ESD Sup. 1 5 December 1974	Air Force Value Engineering Program
2	AFR 400-27 29 June 1973	Basic Policies and Principles for Interservice, Interdepartmental, and Interagency Support
2	AFR 400-42 28 September 1972	The Defense Integrated Data System (DIDS)
2,15	AFR 600-1 14 July 1969 incl. Change 1 AFSC Sup. 1 11 March 1970	Development, Selection and Application of Management Control Systems

2,4,6, 10,11, 13,16, 17	AFR 800-2 14 November 1977 incl. Change 1 30 April 1975 AFSC Sup. 1 18 October 1974 ESD Sup. 1 25 May 1976	Acquisition Program Management
2,7,14, 17	AFR 800-3 17 June 1977	Engineering of Defense Systems
2,11,13	AFR 800-4 10 March 1975 AFSC Sup. 1 14 August 1975 ESD Sup. 1 10 February 1977	Transfer of Program Management Responsibilities
2	AFR 800-5 19 March 1976 AFSC Sup. 1 24 February 1977	Selected Acquisition Reports (SARs)
2,15	AFR 800-6 7 September 1976 incl. Change 1 AFSC Sup. 1 17 October 1977	Program Control - Financial
2	AFR 800-8 27 July 1972 AFSC Sup. 1 24 November 1975 ESD Sup. 1 15 August 1975	Integrated Logistics Support (ILS) Program for Systems and Equipment
2	AFR 800-9 25 April 1973	Production Management in the Acquisition Life Cycle
2	AFR 800-10 12 September 1973	Management of Multi-Service Systems, Programs and Projects
2	AFR 800-11 22 February 1978	Life Cycle Cost Management Program
2	AFR 800-12 20 May 1974	Acquisition of Support Equipment

2,3,4,6, AFR 800-14, V.I
 7,13,15 12 September 1975
 AFLC Sup. 1
 15 October 1976
 AFSC Sup. 1
 8 August 1977
 ESD Sup. 1
 8 August 1977

Management of Computer Resources
 in Systems

2,3,4,5, AFR 800-14, V.II
 6,7,9, 26 September 1975
 10,11, AFLC Sup. 1
 13,14, 18 October 1976
 16,17 ESD Sup. 1
 25 November 1975

Acquisition and Support Procedures
 for Computer Resources in Systems

2 AFR 800-15
 1 October 1974
 AFSC Sup. 1
 4 June 1976

Human Factors Engineering and
 Management

AFR 800-17
 2 May 1975

Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
 for Defense Materiel Items

AFR 800-18
 14 June 1976

Program Management of Systems
 Acquisition for Foreign Military Service

11,13 AFR 800-19
 27 May 1975

System or Equipment Turnover

AFR 800-21
 26 September 1975

Interim Contractor Support of
 Systems and Equipment

AFR 800-22
 30 August 1976

CFE vs GFE Selection Process

Technical Orders

2 TO 00-5-1
 15 November 1973

Air Force Technical Order System

2 TO 00-5-15
 1 June 1971

Time Compliance Technical Order System

TO 0-1-01
 November 1977

Numerical Index, Alphabetical Index,
 and Cross Reference Table Technical
 Orders

TO 0-4-6-1
 June 1977

Numerical Cross Reference Index,
 Equipment Numbers to Technical Orders

AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND (AFLC)

AFLC Regulations

AFLCR 0-2
31 July 1974

Numerical Index of AFLC Publications

AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND (AFSC)

AFSC Design Handbooks

2,4,9,10 AFSC DH 4-2
10 June 1976

Electronic Systems Test and Evaluation

AFSC Manuals

2 AFSCM 70-1
7 June 1972

Functions and Responsibilities of AFSC
PR-MIPR Control Offices and the AFSC
MIPR Liaison Office

AFSCM 80-5
28 August 1970

Guide for Advanced Development

2 AFSCM/AFLCM 81-1
18 October 1971

Specifications & Standards
Manual

2 AFSCM 122-1
30 September 1970

Nuclear System Safety Design Manual

2 AFSCM 171-265
2 February 1976
incl. Change 2

Acquisition of R&D Services (Accounting
for R&D) - H096/OY

2 AFSCM 171-271
16 November 1973
incl. Change 1

AFSC Aerospace Resources and
Configuration System (ARCS) (DSD:
G299(RY))

2 AFSCM 171-380
26 February 1973

Configuration Status Accounting
System (CSAS) (DSD: D027)

AFSCM 171-390, V.1-2
15 January 1970

Work Unit Information System, (RCS:
DD-DR&E(AR)636)

2,15 AFSCM 173-1
17 April 1972

Cost Estimating Procedures

2,5,15 AFSCM 173-4
24 November 1972

Program Breakdown Structure and
Codes

2 AFSCM 310-2
14 May 1971

Technical Publications Acquisition
Management

AFSCM 800-380
14 November 1975

Configuration Status Accounting System
(CSAS) (DSD: D027)

AFSC Pamphlets

5	AFSCP 70-4 24 September 1976 incl. Change 1	Request for Proposal Preparation Guide
2,15	AFSCP/AFLCP 173-5 1 October 1976	Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria (Joint Implementation Guide)
2	AFSCP/AFLCP 173-6 1 July 1974 incl. Change 1 1 October 1976	C/SCSC Joint Surveillance Guide
2	AFSCP 207-1 28 December 1967 incl. Change 2	System Security Engineering
2,4,6, 7,8,10, 11,14, 15,17	AFSCP 800-3 9 April 1976	A Guide for Program Management
2,4,5, 14,15	AFSCP 800-6 18 August 1972	Statement of Work Preparation Guide
	AFSCP 800-7 December 1977	Configuration Management
2,15	AFSCP/AFLCP 800-15 5 November 1973	Contractor Cost Data Reporting (CCDR) System
2	AFSCP/AFLCP 800-19 11 June 1976	Joint Design-to-Cost Guide
2	AFSCP 800-21 18 June 1974 incl. Change 2	A Guide for Program Managers: Implementing Integrated Logistics Support

AFSC Periodicals

9	AFSCR 800-1 Number 12 June 1975	System Management Newsletter
---	---------------------------------------	------------------------------

AFSC Regulations

2	AFSCR 0-2 3 April 1978	Numerical Index of AFSC Publications
---	---------------------------	--------------------------------------

	AFSCR 0-9 3 April 1978	Numerical and Functional Index of Command Forms .
2	AFSCR 8-4 7 August 1975	AFSC Design Handbooks
	AFSCR 11-17 14 February 1978	Relations with Federal Contract Research Centers and Management Support Contractors
	AFSCR 23-3 2 February 1976	Aeronautical Systems Division
	AFSCR 23-9 31 March 1978	Space and Missile Systems Organization
	AFSCR 23-10 25 August 1976	Electronic Systems Division
	AFSCR 27-7 1 September 1977	Program Action Directive (PAD)
	AFSCR/AFLCR 57-7 30 September 1975 incl. Change 1 ESD Sup. 1 15 June 1976	PR and MIPR Operations
	AFSCR 66-71 30 June 1977 incl. Change 1	Deficiency Reporting, Investigation and Resolution During Systems Acquisition
2	AFSCR 70-2 15 March 1978	AFSC Business Strategy Panel
	AFSCR 70-7 16 March 1978 ESD Sup. 1 25 January 1977	AFSC Procurement Evaluation Panel
2	AFSCR 70-11 24 March 1976	Surveillance of Management Control Systems and Financial Reporting on Selected Acquisitions
2	AFSCR 70-12 3 January 1978	AFSC Procurement Summary Report, (RCS: SYS-PHX(M)7601)
	AFSCR 70-13 2 November 1976 ESD Sup. 1 15 February 1977	AFSC Acquisition Management Information System (AMIS)

2,14	AFSCR 74-6 14 November 1973	Procurement Quality Assurance for System Programs
	AFSCR 80-1 2 September 1976	Preparation of Advanced Development Technology Program Plans
	AFSCR 80-2 24 June 1977	Development Planning
	AFSCR 80-8 22 December 1971 ESD Sup. 1 30 March 1977	Unsolicited Proposals
	AFSCR 80-14 26 February 1975 incl. Change 1	AFSC Management and Scientific Information System (MASIS) (DSD: B458) (RCS: SYS-DL(AR)7501)
2,3,5, 17	AFSCR 80-15 31 December 1974 incl. Change 1	R&D Source Selection Policy and Guidance
2,11	AFSCR/AFLCR 80-17 15 July 1977	Air Force Engineering Responsibility for Systems and Equipment
	AFSCR 80-19 31 March 1976 ESD Sup. 1 10 January 1977	Assessments of Advanced Development Technology Programs
	AFSCR 80-20 6 September 1974 ESD Sup. 1 1 November 1974	AFSC Technical Report Program
	AFSCR 80-21 22 December 1975	Exploratory Development Procedures
	AFSCR 80-23 30 December 1975 ESD Sup. 1 20 July 1976	Laboratory Research and Technology Support to AFSC Organizations
	AFSCR 80-25 24 June 1977	Technology Management Reviews
	AFSCR 80-29 23 May 1973 ESD Sup. 1 16 November 1977	Technology Need Program

	AFSCR 172-9 8 February 1978	Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (RDT&E) Forward Financing
2,5,9, 15	AFSCR 310-1 11 March 1974 ESD Sup. 1 10 October 1974	Management of Contractor Data
2,15	AFSCR/AFLCR 310-2 31 January 1969	Deferred Requisitioning of Engineering Data
2	AFSCR 800-1 22 June 1976	Command Review of Systems Acquisition Programs and Test Resources
	AFSCR/AFLCR 800-8 31 July 1973	Acquisition of Engineering Drawings and Associated Lists
	AFSCR 800-9 10 August 1971	Program Office/AFPRO Cadre
15	AFSCR/AFLCR 800-14 10 March 1975	Joint AMC/NMC/AFLC/AFSC List of Authorized Acquisition Management Systems
2	AFSCR 800-18 20 September 1974	Joint Operational and Technical Review (JOTR)
	AFSCR/AFLCR 800-24 24 May 1977	Standard Integrated Support Management System
	AFSCR 800-25 12 June 1975	Application of Military Specifications and Standards to DoD Procurements
	AFSCR 800-27 14 November 1975 ESD Sup. 1 17 August 1977	Management Assessment Review (MAR)/Program Management Review Process

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS DIVISION (AFSC/ASD)

ASD Technical Reports

ASD-TR-76-11, V.III June 1976	Management Guide to Avionics Software Acquisition Volume III - Summary of Software Related Standards and Regulations
----------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION (AFSC/ESD)

ESD ASPR Supplement Sections

ESD ASPR Sup. 1
October 1976
incl. Change 1

Armed Services Procurement Regulations

ESD Manuals

2 ESDM 70-10
1 March 1973
incl. Change 1

Program Management System

2,14 ESDM 74-1
25 February 1974
incl. Change 1

Quality Assurance Management for
Electronic Systems

2 ESDM 178-1
15 October 1975

ESD Management Information and Control
System

ESD Pamphlets

2,4,5 ESDP 800-4
15 March 1978

Statement of Work Preparation Guide

ESDP 800-5
5 November 1976

Guide for Selecting, Tailoring, and
Applying Specifications and Standards

ESD Regulations

2 ESDR 0-2
14 December 1977

Numerical Index of ESD Publications

ESDR 0-9
14 December 1977

Numerical and Functional
Indexes of ESD Forms

2 ESDR 5-3
25 June 1973

ESD Acquisition Procedures for
Scientific and Technical Information

ESDR 23-4
20 May 1976

Rome Air Development Center

ESDR 70-4
30 March 1977

Publication of ESD Procurement and
Production Directives, Letters,
and Forms

ESDR 70-8
1 June 1977

Small Business, Contractor Relations,
and Procurement Source

2 ESDR 74-2
20 March 1974

ESD Quality Assurance Management

	ESDR 80-1 1 June 1976	Utilization of MITRE Support
2	ESDR 81-1 30 December 1974	Processing of Military Specifications
2	ESDR 173-1 31 January 1977	Electronic Systems Division Cost Analysis Program
	ESDR 178-6 16 September 1977	Program Acquisition Visibility Briefings
	ESDR 800-1 22 June 1977	Memorandum of Agreement

ESD Technical Reports

5,7,9, 17	ESD-TR-75-85 (MTR-3051) (AD-A016488) September 1975	An Air Force Guide to Monitoring and Reporting Software Development Status
	ESD-TR-75-308 (AD-A016401) December 1975	Project Guide to Content Requirements and Audience Needs
5,7,9, 16,17	ESD-TR-75-365 (AD-A020444) January 1976	An Air Force Guide to Contracting for Software Acquisition
5,7,16, 17	ESD-TR-76-159 (MTR-3180) (AD-A027051) June 1976	An Air Force Guide to Software Documentation Requirements
5,7,16, 17	ESD-TR-77-16 (AD-A035924) January 1977	Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Statement of Work Preparation
7,8,16	ESD-TR-77-22 (AD-A037115) February 1977	Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Life Cycle Events
7,17	ESD-TR-77-130 (AD-A038234) April 1977	Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Software Development and Maintenance Facilities

8	ESD-TR-77-254 (TM-5772/005/00) (AD-A047308) August 1977	An Air Force Guide to Computer Program Configuration Management
	ESD-TR-77-255 (TM-5772/001/03) (AD-A047318) August 1977	Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Software Quality Assurance
	ESD-TR-77-263 (TM-5772/002/02) (AD-A048577) August 1977	Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Verification
	ESD-TR-77-326 (TM-5772/003/02) August 1977	Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Validation and Certification
	ESD-TR-77-327 (TM-5772/004/02) October 1977	Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Software Maintenance
	ESD-TR-78-117 (TM-5772/006/02) November 1977	Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Reviews and Audits
	ESD-TR-78-139 (TM-5772/008/02) March 1978	An Air Force Guide to the Computer Program Development Specification
	ESD-TR-78-140 (TM-5772/007/02) March 1978	Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Software Cost Estimation and Measurement
	ESD-TR-78-141 (TM-5772/009/01) March 1978	Software Acquisition Management Guidebook: Overview of the Series

Rome Air Development Center (RADC) Technical Reports

5,9,10, 13,14	RADC-TR-74-300, V.I-XV 1974-1975	Structured Programming Series
	RADC-TR-74-300, V.I (AD-A016771) March 1975	Programming Language Standards
	RADC-TR-74-300, V.II (AD-A018046) May 1975	Pre-Compiler Specifications

RADC-TR-74-300, V.III (AD-A013255) March 1975	Pre-Compiler Program Documentation
RADC-TR-74-300, V.IV (AD-A015794) April 1975	Data Structuring Study
RADC-TR-74-300, V.V (AD-A003339) July 1974	Program Support Library Functional Requirements
RADC-TR-74-300, V.VI (AD-A007796) July 1974	Program Support Library Program Specification
RADC-TR-74-300, V.VII (AD-A008639) September 1974 Addendum (AD-A016414) April 1975	Documentation Standards
RADC-TR-74-300, V.VIII (AD-A016415) May 1975	Program Design Study
RADC-TR-74-300, V.IX (AD-A008640) July 1974	Management Data Collection and Reporting
RADC-TR-74-300, V.X (AD-A008661) January 1975	Chief Programmer Team Operation Description
RADC-TR-74-300, V.XI (AD-A016416) January 1975	Estimating Software Program Resource Requirements
RADC-TR-74-300, V.XII (AD-A026947) July 1975	Training Materials
RADC-TR-74-300, V.XIII (AD-A020858) July 1975	Final Report
RADC-TR-74-300, V. XIV (AD-A015795) May 1975	Software Tool Impact

RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
(AD-A016668)
May 1975

Validation and Verification
Study

14 RADC-TR-74-325
(MTR-2648)
January 1975

Engineering of Quality Software
Systems

SPACE AND MISSILE SYSTEMS ORGANIZATION (AFSC/SAMSO)

SAMSO Exhibits

2 SAMSO Exhibit 73-3
6 October 1973

Standard Engineering Practices for
Computer Software Design and
Development

SAMSO Technical Reports

14 SAMSO-TR-68-268
June 1968

Definition and Evaluation of
Merit in Spaceborne Systems

ARMY

SAMSO Technical Reports

DA PAM 310-1
14 March 1977

Military Publications, Index of
Administrative Publications

DA PAM 310-3
1 June 1977

Military Publications, Index of
Doctrinal, Training, and Organizational
Publications

DA PAM 310-4
29 November 1974
incl. Change 3
3 October 1975

Military Publications, Index of Technical
Manuals, Technical Bulletins, Supply
Manuals (types 7, 8, and 9), Supply
Bulletins, and Lubrication Orders

NAVY

SAMSO Technical Reports

NAVSUP 2002
November 1977

(A Major Index to Navy Publications)

9 SECNAVINST 3560.1
8 August 1974

Tactical Digital Systems Documentation
Standards

2,9 WS-8506 Rev. 1
1 November 1971

Requirements for Digital Computer
Program Documentation

INTERSERVICE

Joint Army/Navy/Air Force/DASA Publications

JANAP 128 August 1976	Automatic Digital Network (Autodin) Operating Procedures
JANAP 201(1) October 1977	Status of Noncryptographic JANAPs and ACPs

OTHER FEDERAL

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Publications

	FIPS Pub 0 1 November 1968	General Description of the Federal Information Processing Standards Register
2	FIPS Pub 1 1 November 1968	Code for Information Interchange (Usas X3.4-1968)
	FIPS Pub 2 1 November 1968	Perforated Tape Code for Information Interchange (Usas X3.6-1965)
	FIPS Pub 3-1 30 June 1973	Recorded Magnetic Tape for Information INTERCHANGE (800 Cpi, NRZI, with ANSI X3.22-1973)
	FIPS Pub 7 7 March 1969	Implementation of the Code for Information Interchange and Related Media Standards
	FIPS Pub 11-1 24 June 1977	Dictionary for Information Processing
	FIPS Pub 12-2 1 December 1974	Federal Information Processing Standards Index
2	FIPS Pub 15 1 October 1971	Subsets of the Standard Code for Information Interchange
	FIPS Pub 16-1 1 December 1976	Bit Sequencing of the Code for Information Interchange in Serial by Bit Data Transmission
	FIPS Pub 17-1 1 October 1971	Character Structure and Character Parity Sense for Serial-by-bit Data Communication in the Code for Information Interchange (ANSI X3.16-1966)

	FIPS Pub 18-1 1 October 1971	Character Structure and Character Parity Sense for Parallel-by-bit Data Communication in the Code for Information Interchange (ANSI X3.25-1968)
2	FIPS Pub 20 1 March 1972	Guidelines for Describing Information Interchange Formats
	FIPS Pub 21-1 1 December 1975	COBOL
	FIPS Pub 22-1 1 November 1972	Synchronous Signaling Rates Between Data Terminal and Data Communication Equipment
	FIPS Pub 23 15 February 1973	Objectives and Requirements of the Information Processing Standards Program
	FIPS Pub 24 30 June 1973	Flowchart Symbols and their Usage in INTERCHANGE (1600 Cpi, Phase Encoded) (ANSI X3.39-1973)
	FIPS Pub 25 30 June 1973	Recorded Magnetic Tape for Information INTERCHANGE (1600 Cpi, Phase Encoded) (ANSI X3.39-1973)
	FIPS Pub 28 5 December 1973	Standardization of Data Elements and Representations
2	FIPS Pub 29 30 June 1974	Interpretation Procedures for Federal Standard COBOL (C13.52.29)
	FIPS Pub 30 30 June 1974	Software Summary for Describing Computer Programs and Automated Data Systems
	FIPS Pub 31 1 June 1974	Guidelines for Automatic Data Processing Physical Security and Risk Management
	FIPS Pub 32 10 December 1974	Optical Character Recognition Character Sets
	FIPS Pub 35 1 June 1975	Code Extension Techniques in 7 or 8 Bits
	FIPS Pub 36 1 June 1975	Graphical Representation of the Control Characters of ASCII (FIPS 1) (With ANSI X3.32-1973)

FIPS Pub 38 15 February 1976	Guidelines for Documentation of Computer Programs and Automated Data Systems
FIPS Pub 40 1 May 1976	Guidelines for Optical Character Recognition Forms, 1975
FIPS Pub 41 30 May 1975	Computer Security Guidelines for Implementing the Privacy Act of 1974
FIPS Pub 42-1 18 February 1977	Guidelines for Benchmarking ASDP Systems in the Competitive Procurement Environment
FIPS Pub 49 11 March 1977	Guidelines on Computer Performance Management, An Introduction

Other

(US Govt. Pubs) July 1977 Supplement December 1977	Monthly Catalog of United States Government Publications
(NBS Pub. List 84) June 1977	NBS Publication List 84 Computer Science and Technology Publications
NBS Spec. Pub. 500-11 July 1977	Computer Software Management: A Primer for Project Management and Quality Control
NBS Spec. Pub. 305 April 1969 1976 Supplement June 1977	Publications of the National Bureau of Standards

OTHER

American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Standards

	ANSI X3.5-1966 10 January 1967	Flowchart Symbols for Information Processing
2	ANSI X3.9-1966 7 March 1966	FORTRAN
2	ANSI X3.10-1966 7 March 1966	Basic FORTRAN
2	ANSI X3.23-1968	COBOL

ANSI X3.37-1977
17 May 1977

Programming Language APT

ANSI X3.56-1976
14 October 1976

Programming Language PL/1

National Aerospace Standards Institute (NASI) Standards

(NASI Index Part I)
1 January 1978

Index of National Aerospace Standards -
Part I, Numerical Listing

(NASI Index Part II)
1 January 1978

Index of National Aerospace Standards -
Part II, Alphabetical Listing

Miscellaneous

2 SSD Exhibit 61-47B

Computer Program
Subsystem Development Milestones

APPENDIX B

RESCINDED AND SUPERCEDED DOCUMENTS

Appendix B lists the documents mentioned in the original RSS Guidebook (ESD-TR-75-91) that have since been either:

1. superseded by or combined with another (S),
2. rescinded (R), or
3. dropped (D) from the appropriate index of active documents for reasons unknown to us.

Appendix B has the same format as Appendix A, except that (S), (R), or (D) precedes the document ID of each document superseded, rescinded or otherwise dropped.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Data Item Descriptions (DIDs)

5,9,14	(S)TD-3 1 June 1976	DoD Authorized Data List, Index of Data Item Descriptions [Superseded by DoDD 5000.19-L, V.11 (AMSDL)]
5,9,17	(S)DI-E-129	Computer Software/Computer Program/Computer Data Base Configuration Item(s) [Superseded by DI-E-30145]
3,5,9, 15,17	(S)DI-E-695/ESD	Computer Program Development Plan [Superseded by DI-E-730/ESD]
9	(S)DI-E-3145	Engineering Drawing (ICDs) [Superseded by DI-E-7013A]
6,14	(S)DI-H-3268A	Human Operator Task Analysis for Information Systems [Superseded by DI-H-7012]
9,14,17	(R)DI-T-3706 24 August 1970	Category II Test Plan Procedures
9,14	(R)DI-T-3719 24 August 1970	Category II Test Reports

DoD Directives

	(D)DoDD 4105.30 11 March 1959 Changes through 18 January 1972	Armed Services Procurement Regulations
2	(D)DoDD 4120.16 27 September 1972	COBOL Compiler Validation
17	(R)DoDD 5000.26 21 January 1975	Defense Systems Acquisition Review Council [Cancelled by DoDD 5000.2]
2	(R)DoDD 5126.34 27 July 1966	Defense Procurement Management Review Program (I&L)

DoD Instructions

17	(R)DoDI 5000.2 21 January 1971	The Decision Coordinating Paper (DCP) and the Defense Systems Acquisition Review Council (DSARC) [Cancelled by DoDD 5000.2]
2	(D)DoDI 7000.8 4 January 1970	Cost Performance Report
2	(D)DoDI 7220.25 15 June 1972	Standard Rates for Costing Military Personnel Services

DoD Manuals

2	(S)DoD 7000.6-M September 1973	Acquisition Management Systems List (AMSL) [Superceded by DoD 5000.19-L, V.II]
---	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Military Specifications

7	(D)MIL-D-100	Engineering Design Practice
2,4	(R)MIL-P-23189A 25 October 1962	Pert/time and Pert/cost Management Information Systems for Planning and Control

Military Standards

2	(S)MIL-STD-1631A 28 September 1973	Procedure for Selection of Electronic and Electrical Parts During Equipment Design [Superceded by MIL-STD-965]
---	---------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

AIR FORCE

Air Force Manuals

2,3,15	(S)AFM 70-6 22 June 1973	Source-Selection Procedures [Superceded by AFR 70-15]
2	(D)AFM 70-9 1 November 1973 ESD Sup. 1 10 June 1974	Technical Representatives of the Contracting Office (TRCO)
2	(S)AFM 100-24 incl. Change 2 21 April 1972	Standard Computer Programing Language for Air Force Command and Control Systems (JOVIAL-J3) [Superceded by MIL-STD-1588]
2	(D)AFM 173-10 1 April 1973	USAF Cost and Planning Factors

Air Force Pamphlets

2	(D)AFP 70-14 1 March 1974	PIECOST (Probability of Incurring Estimated Cost)
2	(D)AFP 205-2 1 August 1967	Communications Security and Transmission Security
2	(D)AFP 207-1	
2	(D)AFP 207-3	
2	(D)AFP 207-21	
2	(R)AFP 400-28 30 August 1974	Air Force Advanced Logistics System Impact on Major Commands and Bases

Air Force Regulations

2	(S)AFR 26-10 24 February 1964	Manpower Utilization [Superceded by AFM 26-1]
2,16	(S)AFR 26-12 29 June 1974	Use of Contract Services and Operation of Commercial or Industrial Activities [Superceded by AFM 26-1]
2	(D)AFR 80-46 23 September 1970	Management of Personnel Subsystem/Human Factors in System, Subsystem, Equipment and Modification Development

2	(S)AFR 100-51 14 November 1973 ESD Sup. 1 15 August 1974	Control of Compromising Emanations (TEMPEST) [Superceded by AFR 100-45, V.1]
2,13	(R)AFR 102-5 3 May 1972	USAF Management Policies Governing Development, Acquisition and Operation of Command and Control Systems
2,15	(D)AFR 173-2 16 December 1971	USAF Cost Estimating Relationship/Cost Factors Program
2	(D)AFR 205-7 16 April 1973 AFSC Sup. 1 20 December 1973 ESD Sup. 1 15 March 1974	Communications Security
2,4	(S)AFR 300-11 12 April 1973	COBOL Compiler Validation (Superceded by AFR 300-10)
2	(D)AFR 375-8 30 July 1969	Work Breakdown Structure for Defense Materiel Items
2	(D)AFR 400-26 15 July 1971	Logistics Support for Systems/Equipment Test Programs
2	(S)AFR 400-46 18 March 1965	Increased Reliability of Operational Systems (IROS) Program [Superceded by AFR 66-30]

AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND (AFSC)

AFSC Manuals

2	(R)AFSCM/AFLCM 70-6 9 April 1971	Coordinated Procurement
2	(R)AFSCM 70-375 16 March 1970	Contractor Capability and Performance Evaluation System
2	(R)AFSCM 171-246 15 May 1974	R&D Contract Status Reports
2	(R)AFSCM 171-267 30 March 1972	AFSC Maintenance Performance Monitoring System
2	(R)AFSCM 171-375 15 April 1970	Contractor Capability and Performance Evaluation

2,15	(R)AFSCM 173-2 31 July 1968	Cost Information System
2,6,7, 8,9, 10,14	(S)AFSCM/AFLCM 375-7 31 March 1971 incl. Change 1	Configuration Management for Systems, Equipment, Munitions, and Computer Programs [Superceded by AFSCP 800-7]
2	(S)AFSCM 375-380 1 October 1970	Configuration Status Accounting System [Superceded by AFSCM 800-380]
2	(S)AFSCM 400-4 18 March 1969	Standard Integrated Support Management System [Superceded by AFSCR/AFLCR 800-24]

AFSC Regulations

2	(R)AFSCR 8-2 18 September 1974	AFSC Maintenance Technical Directives
2	(R)AFSCR 70-3 28 June 1974	Acquisition of Automatic Data Processing Equipment
2	(R)AFSCR 70-6 2 February 1970	R&D Source Selection Procedures
2,3,5, 17	(S)AFSCR 70-9 16 August 1974 (R)ESD Sup. 1 20 October 1975	Source Selection Procedures [Superceded by AFSCR 70-15]
2	(R)AFSCR 70-14 31 March 1971	Preparation of Purchase Requests and Military Interdepartmental Procurement Requests
2,11	(S)AFSCR 800-7 31 January 1973	Transition Planning and Agreements [Superceded by AFR 800-4/AFSC Sup. 1]
2	(R)AFSCR 800-10 22 January 1973	Contract Management Support to Program Offices

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION (AFSC/ESD)

ESD Regulations

2	(R)ESDR 66-5 25 October 1972	Maintenance Management
2	(R)ESDR 84-2 25 November 1974	Electronic Systems Production Management

ESD Technical Reports

5,7,9, (S)ESD-TR-75-91
17
(AD-A016401)
October 1975

Software Acquisition Management
Guidebook: Regulations, Specifications,
and Standards [Superceded by this
Guidebook]

APPENDIX C

MARGINALLY RELEVANT DOCUMENTS PREVIOUSLY CITED

This appendix has the same format as Appendix A. It lists the still active documents, cited in the previous version of this guidebook, that the authors of the current version deem only marginally relevant to ESD-managed C3 system software development or acquisition.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Military Standards

2	MIL-STD-1345A 21 March 1975	Data, Measurement, in Support of Maintenance, Calibration and Repair of Electronic Equipment
2	MIL-STD-1528 1 August 1972	Production Management
2	MIL-STD-1602 8 June 1973	Progress Reports for Research and Development Equipment, Requirements for
2	MIL-STD-1641 1 March 1974	Preparation of Pert/time Networks and Reports for Training Device Contracts

AIR FORCE

Air Force Manuals

2	AFM 175-118 17 May 1974 incl. Change 2	Air Force Audit/Management System (AFA/MS): P090/VL
---	----------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------

Air Force Regulations

2	AFR 70-1 9 February 1972	Procurement of AF Assigned Items Under the DoD Coordinated Program
2	AFR 70-10 12 August 1969	Procurement of Electronic Equipment for Triservice Use Under the DoD Coordinated Procurement Program F(CONUS)
2	AFR 70-11 5 December 1968 incl. Change 6	Implementing Procedures for Army Single Department Procurement Assignments F(CONUS)

2	AFR 70-13 29 October 1969 incl. Change 1	Implementing Procedures for Single Department Procurement of Commodities Assigned to the Department of the Navy
2	AFR 80-38 6 September 1973	Management of the Air Force Survivability Program
2	AFR 80-51 23 July 1971	Management of R&D Requirements in the Personnel, Training and Education Program
2	AFR 100-8 24 March 1972 incl. Change 1 AFSC Sup. 1 20 October 1972	Programming of Major Telecommunication Requirements
2	AFR 100-27 26 February 1973	Release or Disclosure of Unclassified Messages
2	AFR 100-41 8 November 1968	Handling Message Traffic for Other Government Agencies
2	AFR 127-8 19 April 1976 AFSC Sup. 1 27 August 1976	Responsibilities for USAF System Safety Engineering Programs
2	AFR 127-13 15 May 1973 AFSC Sup. 1 12 August 1974	Responsibilities for the USAF Aerospace Safety Program (PA)
2	AFR 178-1 28 December 1973	Economic Analysis and Program Evaluation for Resource Management
2	AFR 205-25 6 August 1976 incl. Change 2	(S) Safeguarding the Single Integrated Operational Plan (SIOP)
2	AFR 205-28 10 August 1973	(S) Communications Security for Nuclear Command and Control Communications

AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND (AFSC)

AFSC Manuals

2	AFSCM 70-480 15 August 1973	Procurement Action Reporting System
---	--------------------------------	-------------------------------------

2	AFSCM 84-3 14 May 1971 incl. Change 1	Production Management
2	AFSCM 171-480, V.1 15 March 1971 incl. Change 4	Procurement Action Reporting System (J001A/JG)
2	AFSCM 171-490 15 August 1974	Automated Reports Management System: P031/KX

AFSC Regulations

2	AFSCR/AFLCR 65-8 15 November 1974	Utilization of Assets as Government Furnished Material
2	AFSCR 70-10 28 May 1976	Physically Completed Contracts
	AFSCR 800-13 16 December 1974 incl. Change 2	Management Control in the Selection of Parts in New Equipment Design

APPENDIX D

KWIC INDEX OF RELEVANT ACTIVE DOCUMENTS

This KWIC (Keyword in Context) Index is a subject index of all documents listed in Appendix A. Each document is listed alphabetically by title and by any key phrases in the title that the authors consider significant. Each KWIC index entry is one line consisting of a document title on the left and the document's ID in the rightmost 24 columns.

The significant phrase (which may be either the first part of the title or some subsequent key phrase in the title) begins in column 33. If an entry's significant phrase is not the title's initial phrase, the title will be shifted left such that the significant phrase for each entry will always begin in the same position (column 33). If the significant phrase is not the first part of the title, the left context of the significant phrase will precede it in columns 1-30. If the entry's entire left context will not fit there, as many as 32 additional left context characters, preceded by a vertical bar (|), will appear, right-justified, in columns 74-105. As many characters of the right context as will fit before any left context will follow the significant phrase in columns 74-105, and (if space permits) in columns 1-30 followed by a vertical bar. Any rightmost right context characters that won't fit will be discarded. The following depicts this KWIC format:

Columns:	1	-	30	33	-	105	107	-	130
Content:	Left Context*			Significant Phrase & Right Context**			Document ID		

To use the KWIC index, scan the significant phrases beginning in column 33 of successive lines to find phrases (subjects) of interest, and examine their left (if any) and right contexts. If document titles appear to be of interest, their document IDs may be used as keys to reference additional information about the documents contained in Appendix A.

As an example, assume that one wants to find all documents on "cost performance". First, one should look in the KWIC Index and find titles with the significant phrase "cost performance" beginning in column 33. There are two. One is entitled Cost Performance Report (CPR) with a document ID of DI-F-6000A. The other is entitled Contract Cost Performance, Funds Status and Cost/Schedule Status Reports (C), with the ID DoDI 7000.10. Both are listed in Appendix A, first by agency (both are listed under Department of Defense) and then by type and document ID.

* If space permits, the left context may be preceded by a vertical bar and right context continuation characters.

** If the left context exceeds 30 characters, its first characters, preceded by a vertical bar, will follow the right context.

Software	Acquisition Management Guidebook: Reviews and Audits	ESD-TR-78-117
Software	Acquisition Management Guidebook: Software Maintenance	ESD-TR-77-327
Software	Acquisition Management Guidebook: Software Quality Assurance	ESD-TR-77-255
Software	Acquisition Management Guidebook: Software Development and Maintenance	ESD-TR-77-130
Software	Acquisition Management Guidebook: Software Cost Estimation and Measurement	ESD-TR-78-140
Software	Acquisition Management Guidebook: Statement of Work Preparation	ESD-TR-77-16
Software	Acquisition Management Guidebook: Validation and Certification	ESD-TR-77-326
Software	Acquisition Management Guidebook: Verification	ESD-TR-77-263
AFSC	Acquisition Management Information System (AMIS)	AFSCR 70-13
C/AFSC/AFSC List of Authorized	Acquisition Management Systems	AFSCR/AFSCR 800-14
DoD	Acquisition Management Systems and Data Requirements Control Program (C)	DoDI 5000.32
Department of Defense	Acquisition Management Systems and Data Requirements Control List (AMSDL)	DoDD 5000.19-L, V.II
Air Force Computer	Acquisition Office (AFCAO)	AFR 23-24
Program Milestones (	Acquisition Phase)	DI-A-3009
ESD	Acquisition Procedures for Scientific and Technical Information	ESDR 5-3
Major System	Acquisition Process (DDR&E)	DoDD 5000.2
	Acquisition Program Management	AFR 800-2
t-Furnished Materiel for Major	Acquisition Programs (I&L)	DoDI 4140.41
Command Review of Systems	Acquisition Programs and Test Resources	AFSCR 800-1
Selected	Acquisition Reports (SAR) (C)	DoDI 7000.3
Selected	Acquisition Reports (SARs)	AFR 800-5
Program	Acquisition Visibility Briefings	ESDR 178-6
ent Guide to Avionics Software	Acquisition Volume III - Summary of Software Related Standards and Management	ASD-TR-76-11, V.III
Policies on Selection,	Acquisition, and Management of Automatic Data Processing Resources	DIAI 65-1
dards in Naval Weapons Systems	Tailoring Guide for Application	MIL-HDBK 248
financial Reporting on Selected	Surveillance of Management Control	AFSCR 70-11
ance Measurement for Selected	Perfor	DoDI 7000.2
Major System	Acquisitions (C)	DoDD 5000.1
Program	Acquisitions (DDR&E)	AFSCR 27-7
Publicizing Procurement	Action Directive (PAD)	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 10
t of Automatic Data Processing	Activities	OMB Circular A-171
	Addendum Specification	DI-E-3104
Responsibility for the	Administration and Management of Automatic Data Processing Activities	OMB Circular A-171
Responsibility for the	Administration and Support of Basic Research by the DoD (DDR&E)	DoDD 3210.1
Military Standard Contract	Administration of the DoD Automatic Data Processing Program (C)	DoDD 5100.40
	Administration Procedures (MILSCAP)	DoD 4105.63-M
Index of DIA	Administrative Matters	ASPR Section XX
ilitary Publications, Index of	Administrative Publications	DIAR 0-2
	Administrative Publications	DA PAM 310-1
	Advance Change/Study Notice (ACSN)	DI-E-3127
	Advanced Procurement Planning	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 21
	Advanced Computer Programming Language Manuals	DI-M-5094
	Advanced Development	AFSCM 80-5
	Advanced Development Technology Program Plans	AFSCR 80-1
	Advanced Development Technology Programs	AFSCR 80-19
an/Procedures (Exploratory or	Advanced Development)	DI-I-30701

The US Air Force Scientific	Advanced Program Languages (Software)	DI-H-5069
	Advisory Board	AFR 20-30
	Aeronautical Systems Division	AFSCR 23-3
AFSC	Aerospace Resources and Configuration System (ARCS) (DSD: G299(RY))	AFSCM 171-271
Index of National	Aerospace Standards - Part I, Numerical Listing	(NASI Index Part I)
Index of National	Aerospace Standards - Part II, Alphabetical Listing	(NASI Index Part II)
Air Force Data Automation	Agency	AFR 23-40
Defense Communications	Agency (DCA) (DTACGS)	DoDD 5105.19
Defense Intelligence	Agency (DIA) and Specialized USAF Intelligence Publications	AFR 0-15
Defense Supply	Agency Publications	AFR 5-9
Air Force and Other Government	Agency Publications	AFR 0-16
Defense Supply	Agency Publications (C)	DoDI 5025.7
Defense Intelligence	Agency Publications System (I)	DoDI 5025.10
	Agenda, Design Reviews, Configuration Audits and Demonstrations	DI-A-3029
Memorandum of	Agreement	ESDR 800-1
Supplemental	Agreements	ASPP Sec. XXVI, Pt. 3
ncillary Equipment Programming	Aids (Software) & Manuals	DI-M-5110A
Rome	Air Development Center	ESDR 23-4
Auditing in the	Air Force	AFR 175-4
Miscellaneous	Air Force and Other Government Agency Publications	AFR 0-16
Standards, and Policies of the	Air Force Accounting and Finance System	AFM 177-100
Interservice Publications and	Air Force Acquisition Documents	AFR 0-4
	Air Force Communications Service	AFR 23-32
The	Air Force Computer Acquisition Office (AFCAO)	AFR 23-24
	Air Force Cost Analysis Program	AFR 173-1
	Air Force Data Automation Agency	AFR 23-40
	Air Force Data Services Center	AFR 23-41
	Air Force Data Systems Design Center (AFDSDC)	AFR 23-42
	Air Force Engineering Responsibility for Systems and Equipment	AFSCR/AFCLR 80-17
	Air Force Glossary of Comptroller Terms	AFM 11-1, V.2
US	Air Force Glossary of Standardized Terms	AFM 11-1, V.1
An	Air Force Guide to the Computer Program Development Specification	ESD-TR-78-139
An	Air Force Guide to Computer Program Configuration Management	ESD-TR-77-254
An	Air Force Guide to Contracting for Software Acquisition	ESD-TR-75-365
An	Air Force Guide to Monitoring and Reporting Software Development Status	ESD-TR-75-85
An	Air Force Guide to Software Documentation Requirements	ESD-TR-76-159
Management of	Air Force In-House Research and Development Labs	AFR 80-3
Do's and Don'ts of	Air Force Industry Relations	AFR 70-1
	Air Force Logistics Command (AFLC)	AFR 23-2
	Air Force Manual of Abbreviations	AFM 11-2
The	Air Force Nuclear Safety Program	AFR 122-1
	Air Force Output/Measurement/Management Indicator Systems	AFR 178-4
	Air Force Policy on the Support of Research	AFR 80-4
	Air Force Procurement Career Management Program	AFM 70-2
Contract and Documentation of	Air Force Programs	AFR 27-9
	Air Force Publications Management Program	AFR 5-1

ents Used in the Management of The US	Air Force Quality Assurance Program Air Force Research and Development Air Force Research and Development Air Force Scientific Advisory Board Air Force Systems Command (AFSC) Air Force Technical Order (TO) System Air Force Test and Evaluation Center (AFTEC) Air Force Value Engineering Program Air Training Command Allocation Document (SAD) Allocation Report Allocation Sheets Allocations, Assessments, and Analysis Report Alphabetical Index, and Cross Reference Table Technical Orders Alphabetical Listing Alphabetical Listing Ancillary Equipment Programming Aids (Software) & Manuals Applicability Approval Armed Services Procurement Regulation Committee (I&L) Armed Services Procurement Regulations Arrangements Assembly Language (Software) Assessment and Demonstration Reports Assessment Review (MAR)/Program Management Review Process Assessments of Advanced Development Technology Programs Assessments, and Analysis Report Assets Utilized as Government-Furnished Materiel for Major Acquisition Pr Assignment Type Contract) Assistant Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) (C) Audience Needs Audit Auditing in the Air Force Audits Audits Audits and Demonstrations Audits for Systems, Equipment, and Computer Programs Authorization for Negotiation Authorized Acquisition Management Systems Autodin) Operating Procedures Automated Data System Development (C) Automated Data System Documentation Standards Manual Automated Data System Documentation Standards (C) Automated Data System Project Management	|Docum	AFR 74-1 AFR 80-1 AFR 80-2 AFR 20-30 AFR 23-8 AFR 23-34 AFR 8-2 TO 00-5-1 AFR 23-36 AFR 320-1 AFR 23-6 DI-E-3116 DI-A-5303 DI-S-3605 DI-R-3535 TO 0-1-01 (DoD ISS Part I) (NASI Index Part II) DI-M-5110A ASPR Sec. XV, Pt. 1 AFR 57-4 DoDI 5126.3 ESD ASPR Sup. 1 MIL-STD-1280 DI-H-5067 DI-R-3544 AFSCR 800-27 AFSCR 80-19 DI-R-3535 DoDI 4140.41 DI-A-5002 DoDD 5118.3 ESD-TR-75-308 AFR 175-2 AFR 175-4 ESD-TR-78-117 DI-E-3118 DI-A-3029 MIL-STD-1521A(USAF) ASPR APPENDIX J AFSCR/AFLCR 800-14 JANAP 128 DoDI 5010.27 DoD 4120.17-M DoDI 4120.17 AFR 300-15
------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ation of Computer Programs and scribing Computer Programs and DoD	Automated Data Systems Automated Data Systems Automated Engineering Documentation Preparation System Automatic Data Processing (ADP) Manpower and Cost Automatic Data Processing (ADP) Resource Management Automatic Data Processing (ADP) Systems (C) Automatic Data Processing Activities Automatic Data Processing Computer Program and Related Services (C) Automatic Data Processing Equipment Automatic Data Processing Equipment Reutilization Manual Automatic Data Processing Equipment Reutilization Program (C) Automatic Data Processing Management Information System (ADP/MIS) (C) Automatic Data Processing Physical Security and Risk Management Automatic Data Processing Planning Concepts Automatic Data Processing Program (C) Automatic Data Processing Program Management Automatic Data Processing Resources (C) Automatic Data Processing Systems Automatic Data Processing Systems Automatic Data Processing Systems (ADPS) Automatic Data Processing Systems (ADPS) Automatic Data Processing, Planning, Programming, and Budgeting Information Automatic Data Systems (ADS) Standards Automatic Digital Network (Autodin) Operating Procedures Automation Agency Available Computer Data Avionics Software Acquisition Volume III - Summary of Software Related Status ACPs ACSN)	[Guidelines for Document Software Summary for De	FIPS Pub 38 FIPS Pub 30 DoDI 7935-1 MIL-STD-35C DI-F-30202 AFM 300-6 DoDD 5200.28 OMB Circular A-171 DoDI 4105.65 ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 11 DI-L-30309 DoD 4160.19-4 DoDD 4160.19 DoDI 4140.38 FIPS Pub 31 AFR 300-7 DoDD 5100.40 AFR 300-1 DIAI 65-1 DoDD 4105.55 AFR 300-2 AFM 300-12, V. 1-2 AFR 300-13 AFR 300-12, V. 1-2 AFR 300-8 AFR 300-3 AFM 171-100, V. 1-4 JANAP 128 AFR 23-40 DI-A-5027 ASD-TR-76-11, V. III JANAP 201(1) DI-E-3127 DoD 5200.28-M DoDI 5030.40 DI-F-30202 AFM 300-6 DoDD 5200.28 DoDI 4140.38 AFM 171-400, V. 1-2 DI-A-30023 DI-L-30309 AFR 300-12, V. 2 AFR 300-8 AFR 300-12, V. 1-2 AFM 171-100, V. 1-4
Security Requirements for Administration and Management of Acquisition of Acquisition of	ADP Security Manual ADP Sharing Program (C) ADP Manpower and Cost ADP Resource Management ADP Systems (C) ADP/MIS (C) ADPE Performance Management System ADPE Systems Configuration Report (Schematics) ADPE Cost and Utilization ADPS Management ADPS ADPS ADS Standards	[Responsibility for the Ad	
Guidelines for			
the Administration of the DoD			
Acquisition, and Management of Selection and Acquisition of Management of		[Policies on Selection,	
Procedures for Managing Safeguarding Personal Data in Procedures for Managing Security Requirements for on System]			
Air Force Data Commercially Management Guide to of Noncryptographic JANAPs and Advance Change/Study Notice (C)			
Government-Wide Automatic Data Processing (C) Automatic Data Processing (C) or Automatic Data Processing (C) management Information System (C)		[Security Requirements f (Automatic Data Processing M	
ic Data Processing Equipment (C)		[Automat	
atic Data Processing Systems (C)		[Security Requirements for Autom	
atic Data Processing Systems (C)		[Procedures for Managing Autom	
Automatic Data Systems (C)			

Computer Acquisition Office (AFCAO)	|Air Force	AFR 23-24
e Data Systems Design Center (AFSDSC)	|Air Force	AFR 23-42
Numerical Index of AFSC Publications		AFLCR 0-2
Air Force Logistics Command (AFLC)		AFR 23-2
)		
AFSC Acquisition Management Information System (AMIS)		AFSCM 70-13
AFSC Aerospace Resources and Configuration System (ARCS) (DSD: G299(RY))		AFSCM 171-271
AFSC Business Strategy Panel		AFSCM 70-2
AFSC Design Handbook Changes		DI-E-3'38
AFSC Design Handbooks		AFSCM -4
AFSC Management and Scientific Information System (MASIS) (DSD: B458) (		AFSCM 8 -14
AFSC MIPR Liaison Office		AFSCM -11
AFSC Organizations	|Laboratory Rese	AFSCM 80-23
AFSC Procurement Evaluation Panel		AFSCM 70-7
AFSC Procurement Summary Report, (RCS: SYS-PMX(M)7601)		AFSCM 70-12
AFSC Publications		AFSCM 0-2
AFSC PR-MIPR Control Offices and the AFSC MIPR Liaison Office	|Fun	AFSCM 70-1
AFSC Technical Report Program		AFSCM 80-20
AFSC)		AFR 23-8
Air Force Systems Command (AFSC)	|Air Force	AFR 23-36
e Test and Evaluation Center (AFTEC)		AFSCM 800-14
Joint		AFSCM 70-13
Management Information System (AMIS)	|AFSC Acquisition M	DoDD 5000.19-L, V.11
ta Requirements Control List (AMSDL)	|Department of Defense Acquisitio	FIPS Pub 17-1
for Information Interchange (ANSI X3.16-1966)	|Character Structure and Characte	FIPS Pub 3-1
EXCHANGE (800 Cpi, NRZI, with ANSI X3.22-1973)	|Recorded Magnetic Tape for Infor	FIPS Pub 18-1
for Information Interchange (ANSI X3.25-1968)	|Character Structure and Characte	FIPS Pub 36
ters of ASCII (FIPS 1) (With ANSI X3.32-1973)	|Graphical Representation of the	FIPS Pub 25
E (1600 Cpi, Phase Encoded) (ANSI X3.39-1973)	|Recorded Magnetic Tape for Infor	FIPS Pub 24
E (1600 Cpi, Phase Encoded) (ANSI X3.39-1973)	|Flowchart Symbols and their Usag	ANSI X3.37-1977
APT		AFSCM 171-271
ces and Configuration System (ARCS) (DSD: G299(RY))	|AFSC Aerospace Resour	FIPS Pub 36
n of the Control Characters of ASCII (FIPS 1) (With ANSI X3.32-1973)	|Graphical Representatio	FIPS Pub 42-1
Guidelines for Benchmarking ASDP Systems in the Competitive Procurement Environment	|Computer Software/	DI-E-30145
Computer Program/Computer Data Base Configuration Item(s)		DI-E-30150
Visual Data		AFR 70-8
Data		DI-E-30106
Basic FORTRAN		ANSI X3.10-1966
teragency Support|		AFR 400-27
Administration and Support of Basic Research by the DoD (DDR&E)		DoDD 3210.1
Guidelines for Benchmarking ASDP Systems in the Competitive Procurement Environment		FIPS Pub 42-1
ation Interchange in Serial by Bit Data Transmission	|Bit Sequencing of the Code for I	FIPS Pub 16-1
ata Transmission|	|Bit Sequencing of the Code for Information Interchange in Serial by Bit D	FIPS Pub 16-1
Extension Techniques in 7 or 8 Bits	|Code	FIPS Pub 35
Program Acquisition Visibility		DI-S-3607
Schematic		ESDR 178-6
Briefings		DoDI 7110.2
Budget Guidance for Value Engineering (C)		

USAF	Budget Manual	AFM 172-1, V.1-2
Uniform	Budget/Cost Terms and Definitions	DoDI 5000.33
	Budgeting for Operations	AFM 172-1, V.3
	Budgeting Information System	AFR 300-3
	Bulletin	TAB
	Bulletins, and Lubrication Orders	DA PAM 310-4
	Bulletins, Supply Manuals (types 7, 8, and 9),	DA PAM 310-4
	Publications of the National	NBS Spec. Pub. 305
	Bureau of Standards	AFSCR 70-2
AFSC	Business Strategy Panel	AFSCR 70-8
Small	Business, Contractor Relations, and Procurement Source	ESDR 70-8
	B3500 (Phase II) Data Systems Publications	AFR 5-12
	B458) (RCS: SYS-DL(AR)7501)	AFSCR 80-14
Information System (MASIS) (DSD:	|AFSC Management and Scientific I	DoDD 5000.19
of Information Requirements (C)	|Policies for the Management and	DoDI 5000.22
Computer Institute (DODCI) (C)	|Guide to Estimating Costs	DoDD 5160.49
ated Data System Development (C)	|Department of Defense	DoDI 5010.27
atic Data Processing Program (C)	|Management of Autom	DoDD 5100.40
d Acquisition Reports (SAR) (C)	|Responsibility for the Administr	DoDI 7000.3
e Supply Agency Publications (C)	|Selecte	DoDI 5025.7
ent-Wide ADP Sharing Program (C)	|Defens	DoDI 5030.40
ic Data Processing Resources (C)	|Governm	DoDD 4105.55
idance for Value Engineering (C)	|Selection and Acquisition of Aut	DoDI 7110.2
iment Reutilization Program (C)	|Budget Gu	DoDD 4160.19
lements and Related Features (C)	|DoD Automatic Data Processing Eq	DoDD 5000.18
ler Testing Service (FCTS) (C)	|Implementation of Standard Data	DoDI 7900.1
munications System Standards (C)	|Federal COBOL Compi	JCSP 10
Information System (ADP/MIS) (C)	|Tactical Command and Control and	DoDI 4140.38
nse and its Major Components (C)	|Automatic Data Processing Manage	DoDD 5100.1
nt for Selected Acquisitions (C)	|Functions of the Department of D	DoDI 7000.2
odes Standardization Program (C)	|Performance Measureme	DoDD 5000.11
of the Department of Defense (C)	|Data Elements and Data C	DoDD 7000.1
ry of Defense (Comptroller) (C)	|Resource Management Systems	DoDD 5118.3
s Standardization Procedures (C)	|Assistant Secreta	DoDD 5000.12
stem Documentation Standards (C)	|Data Elements and Data Code	DoDI 4120.17
ta Processing (ADP) Systems (C)	|DoD Automated Data Sy	DoDD 5200.28
tems Documentation Standards (C)	|Security Requirements for Automa	DoDI 7935.1
tion for Resource Management (C)	|DoD Automated Data Sys	DoDI 7041.3
Cost/Schedule Status Reports (C)	|Economic Analysis and Program Ev	DoDD 5000.9
Program and Related Services (C)	|Standardiza	DoDI 7000.10
Requirements Control Program (C)	|Contract Cost Performance, Funds	DoDI 4105.55
OMSEC ROT&E) Procedures (C)	|Acquisition of Automatic Data Pr	DoDI 5000.32
Cost Data Reporting (CDDR) (C)	|DoD Acquisition Management Syste	AFR 80-7
	|Communications Security Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (C	DoDI 7000.11
	|Contractor	AFSCPAFLCP 173-6
Cost/Schedule Status Report (C/SSR)		DI-F-6010
Required Operational Capabilities (ROCs)		AFR 57-1

Exercising ation of Programmed Tapes and Air Force Procurement nfiguration Item Documentation	Capability Implementation Plan (ECIP) Cards Career Management Program Catalog and Glossary Catalog and Glossary of Computer Program and Programming Documentation Catalog for Worldwide Military Command and Control System (FOUO) Catalog of United States Government Publications Catalogs, and Lists of Departmental Publications Center Center Center Center Center Center (AFSDSC) Center (AFTEC) Center for Scientific and Technical Information Center for Scientific and Technical Information (DDC) (DDR&E) Centers and Management Support Contractors Certification Certification and Registration for Access to DoD Scientific and Technical Certification for Access to Scientific and Technical Information (DDR&E) Certification Program for Weapon Systems Software Change Notice (Computer Program) Change Orders Change Proposal Change Proposals (ECPs) Change Status Report (Computer Program) Change System Change/Study Notice (ACSN) Changes Changes Changes to Commercial Equipment and Software Changes, Deviations and Waivers (Short Form) Changes, Deviations, and Waivers Character Parity Sense for Parallel-by-bit Data Communication in the Code Character Parity Sense for Serial-by-bit Data Communication in the Code Character Parity Sense for Serial-by-bit Data Communication in the Code Character Recognition Character Sets Character Recognition Forms, 1975 Character Sets Character Structure and Character Parity Sense for Serial-by-bit Data Com Character Structure and Character Parity Sense for Parallel-by-bit Data C Characters of ASCII (FIPS 1) (With ANSI X3.32-1973) Chart Chart Chart (Other than Fixed Price Contracts) Chief Programmer Team Operation Description Circular No. A-109	DI-H-3270A MIL-P-8349 AFM 70-2 DI-M-30406 DI-M-3415 JCS 14 (US Govt. Pubs) AFR 0-1 ESDR 23-4 AFR 23-41 AFR 12-41 AFR 23-42 AFR 23-42 AFR 23-36 AFR 80-44 DoDI 5100.38 AFSCR 11-17 ESD-TR-77-326 AFR 80-39 DoDI 5200.21 AFR 122-9 DI-E-3134 DI-E-3134 ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 2 DI-H-5076A DI-E-3128 DI-E-3123 AFR 81-11 DI-E-3127 ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 8 DI-E-3138 DI-A-5398 MIL-STD-481A MIL-STD-490 FIPS Pub 18-1 FIPS Pub 17-1 FIPS Pub 32 FIPS Pub 40 FIPS Pub 32 FIPS Pub 17-1 FIPS Pub 18-1 FIPS Pub 36 DI-A-5001A DI-A-5323 DI-A-5016 RADCR-TR-74-300, V.X OFFPP Pamphlet No. 1
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Computer Program Listings	DI-E-30112
Computer Program Product Specification	DI-E-3120A
Computer Program Product Specification	DI-E-30110
Computer Program Product Specification	DI-E-30140
Computer Program Subsystem Development Milestones	SSD Exhibit 61-47B
Computer Program Test Plan	DI-T-30715
Computer Program Test Procedures	DI-T-30716
Computer Program Timing and Sizing Data	DI-S-30568
Change Status Report (User's Manual (Users Manual (Maintenance Manual (Specification Change Notice (	DI-E-3123 DI-M-30419 DI-M-30422 DI-E-3134 DI-E-30109
Advanced	DI-M-5094
	AFR 300-10
	DI-M-30405
	DI-M-3411
	DI-M-30409
	DI-A-30022
Quarterly Abstract of	MIL-STD-483(USAF)
tems, Equipment, Munitions, and	MIL-STD-1521A(USAF)
ts for Systems, Equipment, and	FIPS Pub 30
oftware Summary for Describing	FIPS Pub 38
uidelines for Documentation of	DI-E-3121
Version Description Document (	DoDD 5000.29
Management of	AFR 800-14, V.1
ion and Support Procedures for	AFR 800-14, V.11
	DI-S-30569
	(NBS Pub. List 84)
	FIPS Pub 41
	DI-E-30149
	DI-M-5113A
	ASPR Sec. IX, Pt. 5
	ASPR Sec. IX, Pt. 6
	DI-H-5076A
	SAMSO Exhibit 73-3
	DI-H-5074B
	DI-H-5202
	DI-H-5072A
	DI-H-5201
	DI-M-5118
	NBS Spec. Pub. 500-11
	DI-A-5323
	DI-H-5077
	DI-H-5256

Computer Software Test and Evaluation Report	Computer Software Test Plan	Computer Software/Computer Program/Computer Data Base Configuration Item(	DI-T-5162B
Computer System & Program Catalog for Worldwide Military Command and Cont	Computer System Operational Manual	Computer System & Program Catalog for Worldwide Military Command and Cont	DI-T-5161B
Computer Test Equipment Manual	Computer Test Equipment Manual	Computer System Operational Manual	DI-E-30145
Computer-Aided Design and Computer-Aided Manufacturing |Standards and Spe	Computer-Aided Design and Computer-Aided Manufacturing |Standards and Spe	Computer-Aided Design and Computer-Aided Manufacturing |Standards and Spe	JCSP 14
Computer-Aided Manufacturing Systems |Standards and Specifications for	Computer-Aided Manufacturing Systems |Standards and Specifications for	Computer-Aided Manufacturing Systems |Standards and Specifications for	DI-M-30410
Computer-Compatible Publication Text	Computer-Compatible Publication Text	Computer-Compatible Publication Text	DI-M-5091
Concepts	Concepts	Concepts	MIL-STD-960
Conceptual and Development Design)	Conceptual and Development Design)	Conceptual and Development Design)	MIL-STD-960
Configuration Audits and Demonstrations	Configuration Audits and Demonstrations	Configuration Audits and Demonstrations	DI-M-5370
Configuration Control - Engineering Changes, Deviations, and Waivers	Configuration Control - Engineering Changes, Deviations, and Waivers	Configuration Control - Engineering Changes, Deviations, and Waivers	AFR 300-7
Configuration Control - Engineering Changes, Deviations, and Waivers (Sho	Configuration Control - Engineering Changes, Deviations, and Waivers (Sho	Configuration Control - Engineering Changes, Deviations, and Waivers (Sho	DI-E-7013A
Configuration Index	Configuration Index	Configuration Index	DI-A-3029
Configuration Item (CPCI) Development Test and Evaluation Test Report	Configuration Item (CPCI) Development Test and Evaluation Test Report	Configuration Item (CPCI) Development Test and Evaluation Test Report	MIL-STD-480
Configuration Item (CPCI) Test Plan/Procedures	Configuration Item (CPCI) Test Plan/Procedures	Configuration Item (CPCI) Test Plan/Procedures	DI-E-3122
Configuration Item Development Specification	Configuration Item Development Specification	Configuration Item Development Specification	DI-T-3717A
Configuration Item Documentation Catalog and Glossary	Configuration Item Documentation Catalog and Glossary	Configuration Item Documentation Catalog and Glossary	DI-T-3703A
Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Operational Software)	Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Operational Software)	Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Operational Software)	DI-E-3102A
Configuration Item Product Fabrication Specification	Configuration Item Product Fabrication Specification	Configuration Item Product Fabrication Specification	DI-M-30406
Configuration Item Users Manual (Operational Software)	Configuration Item Users Manual (Operational Software)	Configuration Item Users Manual (Operational Software)	DI-M-30408
Configuration Item(s)	Configuration Item(s)	Configuration Item(s)	DI-E-3103A
Configuration Management	Configuration Management	Configuration Management	DI-E-3132
Configuration Management (DDR&E)	Configuration Management (DDR&E)	Configuration Management (DDR&E)	DI-M-30404
Configuration Management Accounting Reports (Machine or Manually Prepare	Configuration Management Accounting Reports (Machine or Manually Prepare	Configuration Management Accounting Reports (Machine or Manually Prepare	DI-E-30145
Configuration Management Implementation Guidance (DDR&E)	Configuration Management Implementation Guidance (DDR&E)	Configuration Management Implementation Guidance (DDR&E)	AFSCP 800-7
Configuration Management Plan (CMP)	Configuration Management Plan (CMP)	Configuration Management Plan (CMP)	AFR 65-3
Configuration Management Plans	Configuration Management Plans	Configuration Management Plans	ESD-TR-77-254
Configuration Management Practices for Systems, Equipment, Munitions and	Configuration Management Practices for Systems, Equipment, Munitions and	Configuration Management Practices for Systems, Equipment, Munitions and	DoDD 5010.19
Configuration Report (Schematics)	Configuration Report (Schematics)	Configuration Report (Schematics)	DI-E-3133
Configuration Status Accounting Data Elements and Related Features	Configuration Status Accounting Data Elements and Related Features	Configuration Status Accounting Data Elements and Related Features	DoDI 5010.21
Configuration Status Accounting System (CSAS) (DSD: D027)	Configuration Status Accounting System (CSAS) (DSD: D027)	Configuration Status Accounting System (CSAS) (DSD: D027)	DI-E-3108
Configuration Status Accounting System (CSAS) (DSD: D027)	Configuration Status Accounting System (CSAS) (DSD: D027)	Configuration Status Accounting System (CSAS) (DSD: D027)	MIL-STD-1456
Configuration System (ARCS) (DSD: G299(RY))	Configuration System (ARCS) (DSD: G299(RY))	Configuration System (ARCS) (DSD: G299(RY))	MIL-STD-483(USAF)
Consultant Services	Consultant Services	Consultant Services	DI-A-30023
Contract	Contract	Contract	MIL-STD-482A
Contract and Documentation of Air Force Programs	Contract and Documentation of Air Force Programs	Contract and Documentation of Air Force Programs	AFSCM 171-380
Contract Administration Procedures (MILSCAP)	Contract Administration Procedures (MILSCAP)	Contract Administration Procedures (MILSCAP)	AFSCM 800-380
Contract Clauses and Solicitation Provisions	Contract Clauses and Solicitation Provisions	Contract Clauses and Solicitation Provisions	AFSCM 171-271
Contract Cost Performance, Funds Status and Cost/Schedule Status Reports	Contract Cost Performance, Funds Status and Cost/Schedule Status Reports	Contract Cost Performance, Funds Status and Cost/Schedule Status Reports	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 2
Contract Cost Principles and Procedures	Contract Cost Principles and Procedures	Contract Cost Principles and Procedures	ASPR Sec. IX, Pt. 6
Contract Data Management Plan	Contract Data Management Plan	Contract Data Management Plan	AFR 27-9
			DoD 4105.63-M
			ASPR Section VII
			DoDI 7000.10
			ASPR Section XV
			DI-A-3022

Uniform	Contract Funds Status Report (CFSR)	DI-F-6004A
	Contract Line Item Numbering System	ASPR Sec. XX, Pt. 3
	Contract Management in Major Program Acquisition	AFR 70-16
	Contract Modifications	ASPR Section XXVI
	Contract Research Centers and Management Support Contractors	AFSCR 11-27
Relations with Federal	Contract Work Breakdown Structure	DI-A-3023
	Contract)	DI-A-5002
Cost Report (Assignment Type	Contract, Procurement, and Other Matters (PA)	AFR 124-8
Violations of Public Trust in	Contracting for Operation and Maintenance Services	AFR 70-19
	Contracting for Operation and Maintenance Services	AFR 70-19
	Contracting for Software Acquisition	ESD-TR-75-365
An Air Force Guide to	Contracting Officer (TRCO)	AFR 70-9
chnical Representatives of the	Contractor Configuration Management Plans	MIL-STD-1456
	Contractor Cost Data Reporting (CCDR) System	AFSCP/AFCLCP 800-15
	Contractor Cost Data Reporting (CCDR) (C/1&L/P&E)	DoDI 7000.11
Management of	Contractor Data	AFR 310-1
Management of	Contractor Data	AFSCR 310-1
Functional Specification	Contractor Developed	DI-E-5384
	Contractor Notification of Changes to Commercial Equipment and Software	DI-A-5398
Small Business,	Contractor Relations, and Procurement Source	ESDR 70-8
	Contractor Standardization Plans and Management	MIL-STD-580
Interim	Contractor Support of Systems and Equipment	AFR 800-21
	Contractor Test Plans/Procedures	DI-T-3702A
Evaluation of a	Contractor's Quality Program	MIL-HDBK 50
Centers and Management Support	Contractors (1&L)	AFSCR 11-17
Acquisition of Data from	Contractors' Facilities (1&L)	DoDI 5010.29
Technical Representation at	Contractors' Indirect Cost	DoDI 4105.64
Guide for Monitoring	Contractors' Procurement Systems	AFR 70-21
Review of	Contracts	ASPR Sec. XXIII, Pt. 1
Types of	Contracts	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 4
Service	Contracts	ASPR Section XXII
Type Research and Development	Contracts	ASPR Sec. VII, Pt. 4
Cost and Funds Under Cost Type	Contracts	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 20
Price Research and Development	Contracts	ASPR Sec. VII, Pt. 3
	Contracts in General	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1
	Contracts with Commercial Organization	ASPR Sec. XV, Pt. 2
Chart (Other than Fixed Price	Contracts)	DI-A-5016
Selection of	Contractual Sources for Major Defense Systems (DDR&E)	DoDD 4105.62
Technical Services Management and	Control	AFM 66-18
Engineering Data Distribution and	Control	AFR 67-28
Project Management and Quality	Control	NBS Spec. Pub. 500-11
Configuration	Control - Engineering Changes, Deviations, and Waivers	MIL-STD-480
Configuration	Control - Engineering Changes, Deviations and Waivers (Short Form)	MIL-STD-481A
Program	Control - Financial	AFR 800-6
Tactical Command and	Control and Communications System Standards (C)	JCSP 10
Management and	Control of Information Requirements	AFR 175-7

olicies for the Management and	Control of Information Requirements (C )	| P	DoDD 5000.19
raphical Representation of the	Control Characters of ASCII (FIPS 1) (With ANSI X3.32-1973 )	| C	FIPS Pub 36
Systems and Data Requirements	Control List (AMSDL )	| Department of Defense Acquisitio	DoDD 5000.19-L, V.11
responsibilities of AFSC PR-MIPR	Control Offices and the AFSC MIPR Liaison Office	| Functions and Re	AFSCM 70-1
Parts	Control Program		MIL-SID-865
Systems and Data Requirements	Control Program (C )	| DoD Acquisition Management	DoDI 5000.32
ESD Management Information and	Control System		ESDM 173-1
Worldwide Military Command and	Control System (FOUO)	| Computer System & Program Catalo	JCSP 14
Worldwide Military Command and	Control System Standard Systems (FOUO)	| Management Procedures for the	JCSP 17
Worldwide Military Command and	Control System Standards (WMMCCS) (FOUO)		JCSP 7
and Applications of Management	Control Systems	| Development, Selection	AFR 600-1
communications and Command and	Control Systems	| Director, Tele	DoDD 5135.1
orid-Wide Military Command and	Control Systems (WMMCCS) (DIACCS )	| W	DoDD 5100.30
Surveillance of Management	Control Systems and Financial Reporting on Selected Acquisitions		AFSCM 70-11
Cost/Schedule	Control Systems Criteria (Joint Implementation Guide)		AFSCP/AFLOP 173-5
ment for Tactical Command and	Control, and Communications (DDR&E )	| Compatibility and Commonality of	DoDD 4630.5
Assigned to DSA Under the DoD	Coordinated Procurement Program (PCS )	| Implementing Procedures for Proc	AFR 70-17
Patents, Data, and	Copyrights		ASPR Section IX
n Technical and Other Data and	Copyrights	| Rights i	ASPR Sec. IX, Pt. 2
Should	Cost		AFR 70-5
nitoring Contractors' Indirect	Cost	| Guide for Mo	AFR 70-21
Processing (ADP) Manpower and	Cost	| Automatic Data	DI-F-30202
Design to	Cost (DDR&E)		DoDD 5000.28
Limitation of	Cost and Funds Under Cost Type Contracts		ASPR Sec. 1, Pt. 20
a Processing Equipment (ADPE)	Cost and Utilization	| Automatic Dat	DI-L-30309
	Cost Accounting Standards		ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 12
	Cost Allocation Report		DI-A-5303
The Air Force	Cost Analysis Program		AFR 173-1
Independent	Cost Analysis Program		AFR 173-11
Electronic Systems Division	Cost Analysis Program		ESDR 173-1
Design to	Cost Data		DI-A-5345
Contractor	Cost Data Reporting (CDR) (C/16L/PA&E)		DoDI 7000.11
Contractor	Cost Data Reporting (CDR) System		AFSCP/AFLOP 800-15
Design to Cost/Life Cycle	Cost Data Summary Report (DD Form 1921)		DI-F-6006
	Cost Document		DI-F-30203
	Cost Estimate Analysis		DI-F-30208
Management Guidebook: Software	Cost Estimating Procedures		AFSCM 173-1
Life Cycle	Cost Estimation and Measurement	| Software Acquisition	ESD-TR-78-140
Input Data for Parametric	Cost Management Program		AFR 800-11
	Cost Model		DI-F-30207
	Cost Performance Report (CPR)		DI-F-6000A
Contract	Cost Performance, Funds Status and Cost/Schedule Status Reports (C)		DoDI 7000.10
Contract	Cost Principles and Procedures		ASPR Section XV
	Cost Report (Assignment Type Contract)		DI-A-5002
tation of Cost and Funds Under	Cost Type Contracts	| Limit	ASPR Sec. 1, Pt. 20
	Cost Type Contracts with Commercial Organization		ASPR Sec. XV, Pt. 2

Clauses for Design to Performance, Funds Status and Life Cycle	Cost-Reimbursement Type Research and Development Contracts	ASPR Sec. VII, Pt. 4
Life Cycle	Cost/Life Cycle Cost Document	DI-F-30203
Life Cycle	Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria (Joint Implementation Guide)	AFSCP/AFLCP 173-5
Life Cycle	Cost/Schedule Status Report (C/SSR)	DI-F-6010
Life Cycle	Costing Guide for System Acquisition	DoDI 7000.10
Life Cycle	Costing Procurement Guide (Interim)	LCC 3
Life Cycle	Costs of Information Requirements (C)	LCC 1
Life Cycle	Cpi, NR21, with ANSI X3.22-1973)	DoDI 5000.22
Life Cycle	Cpi, Phase Encoded) (ANSI X3.39-1973)	FIPS Pub 3-1
Life Cycle	Cpi, Phase Encoded) (ANSI X3.39-1973)	FIPS Pub 24
Life Cycle	Cpi, Phase Encoded) (ANSI X3.39-1973)	FIPS Pub 25
Life Cycle	Criteria (Joint Implementation Guide)	AFSCP/AFLCP 173-5
Life Cycle	Criteria for	MIL-STD-415D
Life Cycle	Criteria for Military Systems, Equipments and Facilities	MIL-STD-1472B
Life Cycle	Cross Reference Index, Equipment Numbers to Technical Orders	TO 0-4-6-1
Life Cycle	Cross Reference Table Technical Orders	TO 0-1-01
Life Cycle	Cross-Check Analysis and Certification Program for Weapon Systems Software	AFR 122-9
Life Cycle	CCDR) (C/I&L/P&SE)	DoDI 7000.11
Life Cycle	CCDR) System	AFSCP/AFLCP 800-15
Life Cycle	CPE vs GPE Selection Process	AFR 800-22
Life Cycle	Contract Funds Status Report (CFSR)	DI-F-6004A
Life Cycle	Configuration Management Plan (CMP)	DI-E-3108
Life Cycle	COBOL	ANSI X3.23-1968
Life Cycle	COBOL (C13.52.29)	FIPS Pub 21-1
Life Cycle	COBOL Compiler Testing Service (FCCIS) (C)	FIPS Pub 29
Life Cycle	COMSEC RDT&E) Procedures	DoDI 7900.1
Life Cycle	COMSEC) (U) (DIACCS)	AFR 80-7
Life Cycle	CPCI) Development Test and Evaluation Test Report	DoDD 5200.5
Life Cycle	CPCI) Test Plan/Procedures	DI-T-3717A
Life Cycle	CPR)	DI-T-3703A
Life Cycle	CRISD)	DI-F-6000A
Life Cycle	CSAS) (DSD: D027)	DI-S-30569
Life Cycle	CSAS) (DSD: D027)	AFSCM 171-380
Life Cycle	C13.52.29)	AFSCM 800-380
Life Cycle	Data	FIPS Pub 29
Life Cycle	Design to Cost	DI-A-5345
Life Cycle	Training Support	DI-H-3258A
Life Cycle	Management of Contractor	AFR 310-1
Life Cycle	Management of Contractor	AFSCR 310-1
Life Cycle	Data Accession List/Internal	DI-A-3027
Life Cycle	Data Accession List/Internal	DI-M-30416
Life Cycle	Evaluation from Demonstration	MIL-STD-757
Life Cycle	Requisitioning of Engineering	AFSCR/AFLCP 310-2
Life Cycle	Training Operations and Training	MIL-STD-1379A
Life Cycle	Computer Software Supporting	DI-H-5077
Life Cycle	Reporting of Quality Deficiency	AFR 74-6

ommercially Available Computer Data	|C	DI-A-5027
uter Program Timing and Sizing	|Comp	DI-S-30568
r Resources Integrated Support	|Compute	DI-S-30569
Management of Technical		DoDI 5010.12
Acquisition of Technical		ASPR Sec. IX, Pt. 5
Rights in Technical and Other		ASPR Sec. IX, Pt. 2
System Modification Design		DI-E-3114
Acquisition and Management of		AFR 310-3
Input		DI-F-30207
Acquisition of		DoDI 5010.29
Safeguarding Personal		AFR 300-13
		DI-A-3027
		DI-M-30416
Air Force		AFR 23-40
ware/Computer Program/Computer	|Computer Soft	DI-E-30145
Visual		DI-E-30150
		DI-E-30106
Data Elements and		DoDD 5000.12
Data Elements and		DoDD 5000.11
Management		RADC-TR-74-300, V.IX
rity Sense for Parallel-by-bit		FIPS Pub 18-1
Parity Sense for Serial-by-bit		FIPS Pub 17-1
ates Between Data Terminal and	|Synchronous Signaling R	FIPS Pub 22-1
Engineering		AFR 67-28
Logistic Support Analysis		MIL-STD-1388/2
		AFM 300-4, V.1-13
		DoDD 5000.12
		DoDD 5000.11
Standardization of	|C	AFR 300-5
onfiguration Status Accounting		MIL-STD-482A
Implementation of Standard		DoDD 5000.18
Standardization of		FIPS Pub 28
Contract		DI-A-3022
Procurement		MIL-STD-885B
Automatic		DI-F-30202
Automatic		AFM 300-6
ity Requirements for Automatic	[Secur	DoDD 5200.28
on and Management of Automatic	|Responsibility for the Administr	OMB Circular A-171
Acquisition of Automatic		DoDI 4105.65
Acquisition of Automatic		ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 11
Automatic		DI-L-30309
DoD Automatic		DoD 4160.19-M
DoD Automatic		DoDD 4160.19
Automatic		DoDI 4140.38
		DI-M-5095
		DI-H-5068

Guidelines for Automatic	Data Processing Physical Security and Risk Management	FIPS Pub 31
Automatic	Data Processing Planning Concepts	AFR 300-7
istraction of the DoD Automatic	Data Processing Program (C)	DoDD 5100.40
Automatic	Data Processing Program Management	AFR 300-1
n, and Management of Automatic	Data Processing Resources	DIAI 65-1
n and Acquisition of Automatic	Data Processing Resources (C)	DoDD 4105.55
Management of Automatic	Data Processing Systems	AFR 300-2
cedures for Managing Automatic	Data Processing Systems	AFM 300-12, V. 1-2
ing Personal Data in Automatic	Data Processing Systems (ADPS)	AFR 300-13
cedures for Managing Automatic	Data Processing Systems (ADPS)	AFR 300-12, V. 1-2
ity Requirements for Automatic	Data Processing Systems (ADPS)	AFR 300-8
Automatic	Data Processing, Planning, Programming, and Budgeting Information System	AFR 300-3
Contractor Cost	Data Reporting (CCDR) (C/IGL/PA&E)	DoDI 7000.11
Contractor Cost	Data Reporting (CCDR) System	AFSCP/AFSCP 800-15
Reliability, Maintainability	Data Reporting and Feedback Failure Summary Reports	DI-R-3537A
Directory of DoD Engineering	Data Repositories	MIL-HDBK 331B
ision Management Systems and	Data Requirements Control List (AMSDL)	DoDD 5000.19-1, V.11
ision Management Systems and	Data Requirements Control Program (C)	DoDI 5000.32
	Data Requirements Document (RD)	DI-E-30105
Engineering	Data Service Center	AFR 12-41
Air Force	Data Services Center	AFR 23-41
	Data Structuring Study	PADC-TR-74-300, V. IV
Cost	Data Summary Report (DD Form 1921)	DI-F-6006
The Defense Integrated	Data System (DIDS)	AFR 400-42
The Defense Integrated	Data System (DIDS) (I&L)	DoDD 4100.39
Management of Automated	Data System (DIDS) Procedures Handbook X	DoD 4100.39-H
DoD Automated	Data System Development (C)	DoDI 5010.27
DoD Automated	Data System Documentation Standards (C)	DoDI 4120.17
Automated	Data System Project Management	DoD 4120.17-M
omputer Programs and Automated	Data Systems	AFR 300-15
omputer Programs and Automated	Data Systems	FIPS Pub 30
Automatic	Data Systems (ADS) Standards	FIPS Pub 38
Air Force	Data Systems Design Center (AFDSDC)	AFM 171-100, V.1-4
DoD Automated	Data Systems Documentation Standards (C)	AFR 23-42
B3500 (Phase II)	Data Systems Publications	DoDI 7935.1
n Interchange in Serial by Bit	Data Terminal and Data Communication Equipment	AFR 5-12
Patents,	Data Transmission	FIPS Pub 22-1
ed by or for the Department of	Data, and Copyrights	FIPS Pub 16-1
t Systems of the Department of	Defense	ASPR Section IX
Assistant Secretary of	Defense (C)	MIL-STD-847A
Functions of the Department of	Defense (Comptroller) (C)	DoDD 7000.1
(AMSDL)	Defense and its Major Components (C)	DoDD 5118.3
Department of	Defense Acquisition Executive (DDR&E)	DoDD 5100.1
	Defense Acquisition Management Systems and Data Requirements Control List	DoDD 5000.30
	Defense Communications Agency (DCA) (DIACCS)	DoDD 5000.19-1, V.11
		DoDD 5105.19

Department of	Defense Computer Institute (DODCI) (C)	DoDD 5160.49
Department of	Defense Directive System	DoDD 5025.1
	Defense Documentation Center for Scientific and Technical Information	AFR 80-44
DC) (DOR&E)	Defense Documentation Center for Scientific and Technical Information ()	DoDI 5100.38
g	Defense Index of Specifications and Standards - Part II, Numerical Listin	(DoDISS Part II)
ing	Defense Index of Specifications and Standards - Part I, Alphabetical List	(DoDISS Part I)
	Defense Integrated Data System (DIDS) Procedures Handbook X	DoD 4100.39-H
	Defense Integrated Data System (DIDS) (I&L)	DoDD 4100.39
	Defense Integrated Data System (DIDS)	DoDD 4100.42
ications	Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) and Specialized USAF Intelligence Publ	AFR 0-15
	Defense Intelligence Agency Publications System (I)	DoDI 5025.10
	Defense Management Review and Improvement Program (I&L)	DoDD 5010.28
	Defense Material Items	DI-E-5037
Work Breakdown Structures for	Defense Material Items	MIL-STD-881A
Work Breakdown Structures for	Defense Material Items	AFR 800-17
Breakdown Structure (WBS) for	Defense Materiel Items (DDR&E)	DoDD 5010.20
Work Breakdown Structures for	Defense Procurement Management Review Program	AFR 20-13
	Defense Standardization Program (DSP)	AFR 73-1
Department of	Defense Standardization Program (I&L)	DoDD 4120.3
	Defense Supply Agency Publications	DoDI 5025.7
	Defense Supply Agency Publications (C)	AFR 890-3
	Defense Systems	DoDD 4105.62
Contractual Sources for Major	Defense Systems (DOR&E)	DoDD 5000.29
of Computer Resources in Major	Defense Systems (I&L)	AFR 0-4
Acquisition Do	Defense, Joint Chiefs of Staff, & Interservice Publications and Air Force	AFSCR/AFCLR 310-2
	Deferred Requisitioning of Engineering Data	AFR 74-6
Reporting of Quality	Deficiency Data	AFSCR 66-71
	Deficiency Reporting, Investigation and Resolution During Systems Acquisi	SAMSO-IR-68-768
tion	Definition and Evaluation of Merit in Spaceborne Systems	ASPR Sec. 1, Pt. 2
	Definition of Terms	MIL-STD-109B
Quality Assurance Terms and	Definitions	MIL-STD-1388/2
Support Analysis Data Element	Definitions	DoDI 5000.33
Uniform Budget/Cost Terms and	Definitions	MIL-STD-721B
n Factors and Safety	Definitions of Effectiveness Terms for Reliability, Maintainability, Huma	MIL-STD-1309A
	Definitions of Terms for Test, Measurement and Diagnostic Equipment	DI-A-30001
	Delivery Documentation	MIL-STD-471A
Software	Demonstration	MIL-STD-757
Maintainability	Demonstration Data	DI-R-3538
Reliability Evaluation from	Demonstration Plan	DI-R-3544
Reliability/Maintainability	Demonstration Reports	DI-A-3029
Maintainability Assessment and	Demonstrations	MIL-STD-847A
Views, Configuration Audits and	Department of Defense	DoDD 7000.1
Reports Prepared by or for the	Department of Defense (C)	DoDD 5100.1
urce Management Systems of the	Department of Defense and its Major Components (C)	DoDD 5000.19-1, V.II
Functions of the	Department of Defense Acquisition Management Systems and Data Requirement	DoDD 5160.49
s Control List (AMSDL)	Department of Defense Computer Institute (DODCI) (C)	

Alphabetical Listing |	Department of Defense Directive System	DoDD 5025-1
Alphabetical Listing |	Department of Defense Index of Specifications and Standards - Part I, Alp	(DoDISS Part I)
	Department of Defense Index of Specifications and Standards - Part II, Nu	(DoDISS Part II)
	Department of Defense Management Review and Improvement Program (I&L)	DoDD 5010.28
	Department of Defense Standardization Program (I&L)	DoDD 4120.3
and Air Force Acquisition D |	Department of Defense, Joint Chiefs of Staff, & Interservice Publications	AFR 0-4
	Departmental Forms	AFR 0-9
	Departmental Publications	AFR 0-1
indexes, Catalogs, and Lists of	Describing Computer Programs and Automated Data Systems	FIPS Pub 30
Software Summary for	Describing Information Interchange Formats	FIPS Pub 20
Guidelines for	Description	DI-H-5256
Computer Software Technical	Description	RADC-TR-74-300, V.X
Chief Programmer Team Operation	Description (FD)	DI-E-30104
Functional	Description of the Federal Information Processing Standards Register	FIPS Pub 0
General	Description Document	DI-E-30150
Visual Data Base	Description Document (Computer Programs)	DI-E-3121
Version	Description	DI-A-3013
fications (Including Purchase	Design and Computer-Aided Manufacturing |Standards and Specifications for	MIL-STD-960
Application in Computer-Aided	Design and Development	SAMSO Exhibit 73-3
Practices for Computer Software	Design to Cost (DDR&E)	DoDD 5000.28
	Design to Cost Data	DI-A-5345
	Design to Cost/Life Cycle Cost Document	DI-F-30203
Subsystem	Design Analysis Report	DI-S-3581
Human Engineering	Design Approach Document	DI-H-3261A
Air Force Data Systems	Design Center (AFPSDC)	AFR 23-42
tems and Associated Equipment,	Design Criteria for	MIL-STD-415D
Human Engineering	Design Criteria for Military Systems, Equipments and Facilities	MIL-STD-1472B
System Modification	Design Data and Reports	DI-E-3114
	Design Disclosure for Systems and Equipment	MIL-HDBK 226
	Design Handbook Changes	DI-E-3138
AFSC	Design Handbooks	AFSCR 8-4
AFSC	Design Manual	AFSCM 122-1
Nuclear System Safety	Design Plan	DI-H-5074B
Computer Software	Design Plan	DI-H-5202
Computer Software	Design Reviews, Configuration Audits and Demonstrations	DI-A-3029
Agenda,	Design Study	RADC-TR-74-300, V.VIII
Program	Design	DI-E-7013A
1 (Conceptual and Development	Design-to-Cost Guide	DI-E-30102
Joint	Detail Specification	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 3
Computer Program	Determinations and Findings	DI-E-5384
	Developed	AFSCM 80-5
ional Specification Contractor	Development	AFR 80-1
Guide for Advanced	Development	AFR 177-13
Air Force Research and	Development	AFR 80-2
Accounting for Research and	Development	AFR 80-53
ment of Air Force Research and	Development	
on of Independent Research and	Development	

r Computer Software Design and ement of Automated Data System Management Guidebook: Software gram for Systems and Equipment	Development Development (C) Development and Maintenance Facilities Development and Production Development and Use of Non-Government Specifications and Standards (16L) Development of Space Systems (DDR&E) Development Center Development Computer Software Development Contracts Development Contracts Development Design Development Labs Development Milestones Development Plan Development Plan (HFDP) Development Planning Development Procedures Development Programs Development Report Development Specification Development Specification Development Specification Development Specification Development Status Development Technology Program Plans Development Test and Evaluation Test Report Development Tests Development () Development, Acquisition and Implementation Development, Selection and Application of Management Control Systems Development, Test and Evaluation (COMSEC RDT&E) Procedures Development, Test and Evaluation (RDT&E) Forward Financing Deviation/Waiver Deviations and Waivers (Short Form) Deviations, and Waivers Diagnostic Equipment Diagrams Diagrams Dictionary for Information Processing Digital Computation Systems for Real-time Training Simulators Digital Computer Program Documentation Digital Network (Autodin) Operating Procedures Digital Systems Documentation Standards	|Standard Engineering Practices f |Manag |Software Acquisition |Reliability Pro Specifications and Standards (16L ) |Clauses for Cost-R |Clause |Drawings, Engineering and Associ |Management of A	SMSO Exhibit 73-3 DoDI 5010.27 ESD-TR-77-130 MIL-STD-785A DoDI 4120.20 DoDD 5160.32 ESDR 23-4 DI-E-30149 ASPR Sec. VII, Pt. 4 ASPR Sec. VII, Pt. 3 DI-E-7013A AFR 80-3 SSD Exhibit 61-47B DI-S-30567 DI(U)-E-730/ESD DI-H-3251 AFSCR 80-2 AFSCR 80-21 DI-M-3413 DI-S-3582 DI-E-3119A DI-E-30113 DI-E-30139 DI-E-3102A ESD-TR-78-139 ESD-TR-75-85 AFSCR 80-1 AFSCR 80-19 DI-T-3717A MIL-STD-2068 DI-T-30701 AFR 300-12, V.1 AFR 600-1 AFR 80-7 AFSCR 172-9 DI-E-3129 MIL-STD-481A MIL-STD-480 MIL-STD-1309A DI-S-3604 DI-S-3607 FIPS Pub 11-1 MIL-STD-876A WS-8506 Rev. 1 JANAP 128 SECNAVINST 3560.1
Rome Air Research and Embursement Type Research and s for Fixed-Price Research and ists, Level 1 (Conceptual and ir Force In-House Research and Computer Program Subsystem Computer Program Computer Program sonnel Subsystem/Human Factors			
Exploratory Technical Publications for Subsystem Engineering Computer Program Computer Program Computer Program Configuration Item Guide to the Computer Program itoring and Reporting Software Preparation of Advanced Assessments of Advanced ram Configuration Item (CPCI) Reliability ures (Exploratory or Advanced Documentation, munications Security Research, Research, Request for Control - Engineering Changes, Control - Engineering Changes, Terms for Test, Measurement and Functional Flow Schematic Block			
Requirements for Automatic Tactical			

Program Action	Directive (PAD)	AFSCR 27-7
Department of Defense	Directive System	DoDD 5025.1
DoD	Directives System	DoD 5025.1-1
ESD Procurement and Production	Directives, Letters, and Forms	ESDR 70-4
	Director, Telecommunications and Command and Control Systems	DoDD 5135.1
	Directory of DoD Engineering Data Repositories	MIL-HDBK 331B
	Disclosure for Systems and Equipment	MIL-HDBK 226
Design	Discussion of the Application of OMB Circular No. A-109	OFFPP Pamphlet No. 1
Major System Acquisition - A	Distribution	MIL-STD-781B
Reliability Tests Exponential	Distribution and Control	AFR 67-28
Engineering Data	Distribution Statements on Technical Documents	AFR 80-45
	Distribution Statements on Technical Documents (DDR&E)	DoDD 5200.20
	Do's and Don'ts of Air Force Industry Relations	AFR 70-1
Military Publications, Index of	Doctrinal, Training, and Organizational Publications	DA PAM 310-3
Visual Data Base Description	Document	DI-E-30150
An Engineering Design Approach	Document (Computer Programs)	DI-H-3261A
Design to Cost/Life Cycle Cost	Document (RD)	DI-F-30203
	Document (SAD)	DI-E-3121
	Document (IFRD)	DI-E-30105
	Document (TRD)	DI-E-3116
Test Facility Requirements	Document, Preparation of	DI-T-3729A
Test Requirements	Documentation	DI-T-30713
Pre-Compiler Program	Documentation	MIL-STD-1519
Computer Program	Documentation	RADC-TR-74-300, V.III
Software Delivery	Documentation	DI-T-5380
ing Equipment Computer Program	Documentation	DI-A-30001
Computer Program and Programming	Documentation	DI-H-3277
s for Digital Computer Program	Documentation	DI-M-3415
Computer Programming	Documentation (Internal)	WS-8506 Rev. 1
Contract and	Documentation of Air Force Programs	DI-E-30109
Guidelines for	Documentation of Computer Programs and Automated Data Systems	AFR 27-9
ter Program Configuration Item	Documentation Catalog and Glossary	FPS Pub 38
Defense	Documentation Center for Scientific and Technical Information	DI-M-30406
Defense	Documentation Center for Scientific and Technical Information (DDC) (DD	AFR 80-44
Program/Subroutine	Documentation Computer Software	DoDI 5100.38
Automated Engineering	Documentation Preparation System	DI-M-5113A
An Air Force Guide to Software	Documentation Requirements	MIL-STD-35C
	Documentation Standards	ESD-TR-76-159
Tactical Digital Systems	Documentation Standards	RADC-TR-74-300, V.VII
DoD Automated Data System	Documentation Standards (C)	SECNAVINST 3560.1
DoD Automated Data Systems	Documentation Standards (C)	DoDI 4120.17
DoD Automated Data System	Documentation Standards Manual	DoDI 7935.1
	Documentation, Development, Acquisition and Implementation	DoD 4120.17-M
Specifications and Associated	Documents	AFR 300-12, V.1
ution Statements on Technical	Documents	MIL-STD-961
		AFR 80-45

ions and Air Force Acquisition	Documents	Department of Defense, Joint Chi	AFR 0-4
buton Statements on Technical	Documents (DDR&E)	(Distri	DoDD 5200.20
	Documents Used in the Management of Air Force Research and Development		AFR 80-2
	Don'ts of Air Force Industry Relations		AFR 70-1
pport of Basic Research by the	DoD (DDR&E)	|Administration and Su	DoDD 3210.1
(C)|	DoD Acquisition Management Systems and Data Requirements Control Program		DoDD 5000.32
(C)|	DoD Approved High Order Programming Languages (HOL) (I&L/DDR&E/DTACCS)		DoDD 5000.31
	DoD Automated Data System Documentation Standards (C)		DoDD 4120.17
	DoD Automated Data System Documentation Standards Manual		DoD 4120.17-M
	DoD Automated Data Systems Documentation Standards (C)		DoDD 7935.1
	DoD Automatic Data Processing Equipment Reutilization Manual		DoD 4160.19-M
	DoD Automatic Data Processing Equipment Reutilization Program (C)		DoDD 4160.19
	DoD Automatic Data Processing Program (C)	|Responsibility	DoDD 5100.40
for the Administration of the	DoD Coordinated Procurement Program (RC|Implementing Procedures for Purc		AFR 70-17
Lies Assigned to DSA Under the	DoD Directives System		DoD 5025.1-1
	DoD Engineering Data Repositories		MIL-HDBK 331B
	DoD Procurements	|Application of Military S	AFSCR 800-25
	DoD Scientific and Technical Information	|Certification	AFR 80-39
	DoD Systems and Equipment	|Integrated Logistics Su	AFR 800-7
	DoD Value Engineering Program (I&L)		DoDD 5010.8
Engineering	Drawing Change System		AFR 81-11
Engineering	Drawing Practices		MIL-STD-100B
Engineering	Drawing System		AFR 81-10
Engineering	Drawings		DI-E-30148
Specifications, Plans and	Drawings		ASPR Sec. 1, Pt. 12
Acquisition of Engineering	Drawings and Associated Lists		AFSCR/AFLCR 800-8
	Drawings, Engineering and Associated List		DoD-D-1000B
	Drawings, Engineering and Associated Lists, Level 1 (Conceptual and Deve		DI-E-7013A
lopment Design)|	DCA) (DTACCS)		DoDD 5105.19
efense Communications Agency (	DD--DSA(AR)599(P))	|Implementing Procedures for Purc	AFR 70-17
ted Procurement Program (RCS:	DD-DR&E(AR)636)	|Work U	AFSCM 171-390, V.1-2
nit Information System, (RCS:	DDC) (DDR&E)	|Defense Documentation Center for	DoDD 5100.38
ic and Technical Information (	Design to Cost (		DoDD 5000.28
	Test and Evaluation (		DoDD 5000.3
Configuration Management (	DDR&E)		DoDD 5010.19
Major System Acquisitions (	DDR&E)		DoDD 5000.1
Control, and Communications (	DDR&E)	|Compatibility and Commonality of	DoDD 4630.5
efense Acquisition Executive (	DDR&E)	|D	DoDD 5000.30
es for Major Defense Systems (	DDR&E)	|Selection of Contractual Sourc	DoDD 4105.62
ic and Technical Information (	DDR&E)	|Certification for Access to Scie	DoDD 5200.21
ment Implementation Guidance (	DDR&E)	|Configuration Manage	DoDD 5010.21
ments on Technical Documents (	DDR&E)	|Distribution State	DoDD 5200.20
of Basic Research by the DoD (	DDR&E)	|Administration and Support	DoDD 3210.1
r System Acquisition Process (	DDR&E)	|Majo	DoDD 5000.2
s for Defense Materiel Items (	DDR&E)	|Work Breakdown Structure	DoDD 5010.20
Development of Space Systems (	DDR&E)		DoDD 5160.32

Technical Information (DDC) (DDR&E)	Defense Documentation Center for	DoDI 5100.38
Index of		DIAR 0-2
Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) and Specialized USAF Intelligence Publications		AFR 0-15
Defense Integrated Data System (DIDS )	|The De	AFR 400-42
Defense Integrated Data System (DIDS) (I&L )	|The De	DoDD 4100.39
Defense Integrated Data System (DIDS) Procedures Handbook X	|De	DoD 4100.39-H
Defense Computer Institute (DODCI) (C )	|Department o	DoDD 5160.49
Data Base Specification (DS)		DI-E-30106
Release of Supplies Assigned to	|Implementing Procedures for Pu	AFR 70-17
Information System (MASIS) (DSD: B458) (RCS: SYS-DL(AR)7501 )	|AFSC Management and Scientific	AFSCR 80-14
us Accounting System (CSAS) (DSD: D027 )	|Configuration Stat	AFSCM 171-380
us Accounting System (CSAS) (DSD: D027 )	|Configuration Stat	AFSCM 800-380
Configuration System (ARCS) (DSD: G299(RY) )	|AFSC Aerospace Resources and	AFSCM 171-271
ense Standardization Program (DSP )	|Def	AFR 73-1
communications Requirements (DTACCS )	|Programming of Major Tel	DoDD 4630.1
ions Security (COMSEC) (U) (DTACCS )	|Communicat	DoDD 5200.5
and Control Systems (WMCUS) (DTACCS )	|World-Wide Military Command a	DoDD 5100.30
Communications Agency (DCA) (DTACCS )	|Defense	DoDD 5105.19
counting System (CSAS) (DSD: D027 )	|Configuration Status Ac	AFSCM 171-380
counting System (CSAS) (DSD: D027 )	|Configuration Status Ac	AFSCM 800-380
	|Configuration Management (C)	DoDI 7041.3
afety|	Economic Analysis and Program Evaluation for Resource Management (C)	DI-S-3569
	Effectiveness Program Plan	MIL-STD-721B
	Effectiveness Terms for Reliability, Maintainability, Human Factors and S	AFM 100-20
Reliability Prediction of	Electrical Record Communications	MIL-HDBK 217B
ality Assurance Management for	Electronic Equipment	ESDM 74-1
Test Provisions for	Electronic Systems	MIL-STD-4150
	Electronic Systems and Associated Equipment, Design Criteria for	AFSCR 23-10
	Electronic Systems Division	ESDR 173-1
	Electronic Systems Test and Evaluation	AFSC DH 4-2
	Electronics Terminology	AFM 11-1, V.3
Communications	Element Definitions	MIL-STD-1388/2
Logistic Support Analysis Data	Emanations Security Publications	AFR 8-9
F Communication's Security and	Encoded) (ANSI X3.39-1973)	FIPS Pub 24
INTERCHANGE (1600 Cpi, Phase	Encoded) (ANSI X3.39-1973)	FIPS Pub 25
INTERCHANGE (1600 Cpi, Phase	End Item	DI-H-5072A
Computer Software	Engineering	DoD 5010.8-H
Value	Engineering (C)	AFSCP 207-1
System Security	Engineering and Associated List	DoDI 7110.2
Budget Guidance for Value	Engineering and Associated Lists, Level 1 (Conceptual and Development De	DoD-D-1000B
Drawings,	Engineering and Management	DI-E-7013A
Drawings,	Engineering and Technical Services	AFR 800-15
Human Factors	Engineering and Technical Services	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 3
	Engineering and Technical Services Management and Control	AFM 66-18
	Engineering of Defense Systems	AFR 800-3
	Engineering of Quality Software Systems	RADC-TR-74-325

Configuration Control -	Engineering Change Proposals (ECPs)	DI-F-3128
Configuration Control -	Engineering Changes, Deviations and Waivers (Short Form)	MIL-STD-481A
Deferred Requisitioning of	Engineering Changes, Deviations, and Waivers	MIL-S-30-480
	Engineering Data	AFSCR/AFLCR 10-2
	Engineering Data Distribution and Control	AFR 67-28
Directory of DoD	Engineering Data Repositories	MIL-HDBK 331B
	Engineering Data Service Center	AFR 12-41
Human	Engineering Design Approach Document	DI-H-3261A
Human	Engineering Design Criteria for Military Systems, Equipments and Facilities	MIL-STD-1472B
Subsystem	Engineering Development Report	DI-S-3582
Automated	Engineering Documentation Preparation System	MIL-STD-35C
	Engineering Drawing Change System	AFR 81-11
	Engineering Drawing Practices	MIL-STD-100B
	Engineering Drawing System	AFR 81-10
	Engineering Drawings	DI-E-30148
Acquisition of	Engineering Drawings and Associated Lists	AFSCR/AFLCR 800-8
	Engineering Management	MIL-STD-499A(USAF)
System	Engineering Management Plan (SEMP)	DI-S-3618
Standard	Engineering Practices for Computer Software Design and Development	SAISO Exhibit 73-3
Air Force Value	Engineering Program	AFR 320-1
DoD Value	Engineering Program (I&L)	DoDD 5010.8
Value	Engineering Program Requirements	MIL-V-38352
Human	Engineering Requirements for Military Systems, Equipment and Facilities	MIL-H-46855A
Air Force	Engineering Responsibility for Systems and Equipment	AFSCR/AFLCR 80-17
In the Competitive Procurement	Guidelines for Benchmarking ASDP	FIPS Pub 42-1
Acquisition of Support	Equipment	AFR 800-12
(ILS) Program for Systems and	Equipment	AFR 800-8
terminal and Data Communication	Equipment	FIPS Pub 22-1
ign Disclosure for Systems and	Equipment	MIL-HDBK 226
ility Prediction of Electronic	Equipment	MIL-HDBK 217B
n of Automatic Data Processing	Equipment	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 11
st, Measurement and Diagnostic	Equipment	MIL-STD-1309A
tion Guide for DoD Systems and	Equipment	AFR 800-7
tractor Support of Systems and	Equipment	AFSCR/AFLCR 80-17
Responsibility for Systems and	Equipment	AFR 800-21
Automatic Data Processing	Equipment (ADPE) Cost and Utilization	AFSCR/AFLCR 80-17
irements for Military Systems,	Equipment and Facilities	DI-L-30309
ation of Changes to Commercial	Equipment and Software	MIL-H-46855A
mpatibility and Commonality of	Equipment for Tactical Command and Control, and Communications (DDR&E)Co	DI-A-5398
Training	Equipment Computer Program Documentation	DoDD 4630.5
bility Program for Systems and	Equipment Development and Production	DI-H-3277
Computer Test	Equipment Manual	MIL-STD-785A
ercial Computer and Peripheral	Equipment Manuals	DI-M-5091
merical Cross Reference Index,	Equipment Numbers to Technical Orders	DI-M-5085
ommercial Computer & Ancillary	Equipment Programming Aids (Software) & Manuals	TO 0-4-6-1
DoD Automatic Data Processing	Equipment Reutilization Manual	DI-M-5110A
		DoD 4160.19-M

DoD Automatic Data Processing	Equipment Reutilization Program (C)		DoDD 4160-19
System or	Equipment Turnover		AFR 800-19
Reviews and Audits for Systems,	Equipment, and Computer Programs	[Technical R	MIL-STD-1521A(USAF)
grams for Systems, Subsystems,	Equipment, and Munitions	]Reliability and Maintainability	AFR 80-3
ectronic Systems and Associated	Equipment, Design Criteria for	]Test Provisions for Ele	MIL-STD-4150
agement Practices for Systems,	Equipment, Munitions and Computer Programs	]Configuration Man	MIL-STD-4483(USAF)
and Associated Subsystems and	Equipment, Requirements for	]System Safety Program for System	MIL-STD-882
Criteria for Military Systems,	Equipment, and Facilities	]Human Engineering Design	MIL-STD-14728
Requirements (for Systems and	Equipments)	]Maintainability Program	MIL-STD-470
Cost	Estimate Analysis		DI-F-30208
Guide to	Estimating Costs of Information Requirements (C)		DoDI 5000.22
Cost	Estimating Instructions		APM 172-1, V.2
	Estimating Procedures		AFSCM 173-
	Estimating Software Program Resource Requirements	(Software Acquisition Manag	RADC-IR-74-300, V.XI
ement Guidebook: Software Cost	Estimation and Measurement		ESD-TR-78-140
Test and	Evaluation		AFR 80-14
Electronic Systems Test and	Evaluation (COMSEC RDT&E) Procedures	((C) Communications Security R	AFSC DH 4-2
Research, Development, Test and	Evaluation (DOR&E)		AFR 80-7
Test and	Evaluation (PSTE) Plan		DoDD 5000.3
Personnel Subsystem Test and	Evaluation (RDT&E) Forward Financing		DI-H-3272
Research, Development, Test and	Evaluation and Simulation Center	|R	AFSCR 172-9
Federal Computer Performance	Evaluation for Resource Management (C)		AFR 23-43
Economic Analysis and Program	Evaluation from Demonstration Data		DoDI 7041.3
Reliability	Evaluation of a Contractor's Quality Program		MIL-STD-757
	Evaluation of Independent Research and Development		MIL-HDBK 50
Technical	Evaluation of Merit in Spaceborne Systems		AFR 80-53
Definition and	Evaluation Center (AFTEC)		SAMSO-TR-68-268
Air Force Test and	Evaluation Needs/Exercise Requirements Analysis		AFR 23-36
	Evaluation Panel		DI-H-3267
AFSC Procurement	Evaluation Report		AFSCR 70-7
Computer Software Test and	Evaluation Test Report	[Computer Program Configuration I	DI-T-51628
m (GPC) Development Test and	Events	]Software Acquisition Ma	DI-T-3717A
Management Guidebook: Life Cycle	Exchange Planning Guidance (FOUO)		ESD-TR-77-22
Defense Acquisition	Executive (DOR&E)		JCSF 12, V.I
Information	Exercising Capability Implementation Plan (ECIP)		DoDD 5000.30
Funds	Expenditure Chart		DI-H-3270A
Procurement of	Expert or Consultant Services	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 2	DI-A-5001A
Test Plan/Procedures (	Exploratory or Advanced Development)		DI-T-30701
	Exploratory Development Procedures		AFSCR 80-21
Reliability Tests	Exponential Distribution		MIL-STD-781B
Code	Extension Techniques in 7 or 8 Bits		Fips Pub 35
pability Implementation Plan (ECIP)		|Exercising Ca	DI-H-3270A
Engineering Change Proposals (	ECPs)		DI-E-3124
Real and Functional Indexes of	ESD Acquisition Procedures for Scientific and Technical Information		ESDR 5-3
	ESD Forms	(Numer	ESDR 0-4

Publication of Numerical Index of Configuration Item Product Military Systems, Equipment and Military Systems, Equipments and Development and Maintenance Representation at Contractors'	ESD Management Information and Control System	ESDM 178-1
ility, Maintainability, Human Personnel Subsystem/Human Human	ESD Procurement and Production Directives, Letters, and Forms	ESDR 70-4
ty Data Reporting and Feedback Relations with	ESD Publications	ESDR 0-2
General Description of the Interpretation Procedures for Maintainability Data Reporting and Information (QOPRI), Part I:	ESD Quality Assurance Management	ESDR 74-2
f the Air Force Accounting and Program Control - Management Control Systems and Evaluation (RDI&E) Forward Determinations and al Progress Chart (Other than Clauses for Functional (ANSI X3.39-1973)	Fabrication Specification	DI-E-3103A
Computer Software Computer Program	Facilities	MIL-H-46355A
ion and Management of Data for ent of Systems Acquisition for Cost Data Summary Report (DD Deviations and Waivers (Short Minutes of , Technical, General Style and or the Department of Defense	Facilities	MIL-STD-1472B
	Facilities (I&L)	ESD-TR-77-130
	Facilities Requirements Plan	DoDI 4105.64
	Facility Requirements Document (TFRD)	DI-S-3553
	Factors and Safety	DI-T-3729A
	Factors Development Plan (HFDP)	MIL-STD-721B
	Factors Engineering and Management	DI-H-3251
	Failure Rate Sampling Plans and Procedures	AFR 800-15
	Failure Summary Reports	MIL-STD-690B
	Federal Computer Performance Evaluation and Simulation Center	DI-R-3337A
	Federal Contract Research Centers and Management Support Contractors	AFR 23-43
	Federal COBOL Compiler Testing Service (FCCTS) (C)	AFSCR 11-17
	Federal Information Processing Standards Register	DoDI 7900.1
	Federal Standard COBOL (C13.52.29)	FIPS Pub 12-2
	Feedback Failure Summary Reports	FIPS Pub 29
	Field and Organization Maintenance	DI-R-3337A
	Final Report	DI-H-4253
	Final Test Report	RADC-TF-74-300, V. XIII
	Finance System	DI-T-3716A
	Financial	AFM 177-100
	Financial Reporting on Selected Acquisitions	AFR 800-6
	Findings	AFSCR 70-11
	Fixed-Price Research and Development Contracts	AFSCR 172-9
	Flow Diagrams	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 3
	Flowchart Symbols and their Usage in INTERCHANGE (1600 Cpi, Phase Encode	DI-A-5016
	Flowchart Symbols for Information Processing	ASPR Sec. VII, Pt. 3
	Flowchart(s) Standards	DI-S-3604
	Flowcharts	FIPS Pub 24
	Follow-up on Reports of Audit	ANSI X3.5-1966
	Follow-On Procurements	DI-H-5201
	Foreign Military Service Form 1921)	DI-E-30111
	Form 1921)	AFR 175-2
	Formal Reviews, Inspections and Audits	AFR 310-3
	Format Requirements	AFR 800-18
	Format Requirements for Scientific and Technical Reports Prepared by or f	DI-F-6006
		MIL-STD-481A
		DI-E-3118
		MIL-N-38784A
		MIL-STD-847A

<p> ribing Information Interchange and Functional Indexes of ESD ction Directives, Letters, and nd Functional Index of Command umerical Index of Departmental ed Documents) Outline of tary Handbooks) Outline of Specifications, Types and Optical Character Recognition , Test and Evaluation (RDI&E) Configuration Item Product </p> <p> Numerical and Numerical and Program Support Library </p> <p> Base Procurement SC MPR Liaison Office </p> <p> Contract Cost Performance, Contract Limitation of Cost and BOL Compiler Testing Service (FD) Functional Description (FD) Control Characters of ASCII (FOMM) Oriented Maintenance Manual (FORTAN Basic </p> <p> Code Item Documentation Catalog and Air Force Catalog and US Air Force cellaneous Air Force and Other nthly Catalog of United States rial Products and Services for ed Materiel Assets Utilized as l for Major Acquisition Prog </p> <p> ith ANSI X3-32-1973) 6D Source Selection Policy and tion Management Implementation Information Exchange Planning </p>	<p> Formats Forms Forms Forms Forms Forms and Instructions for the Preparation of Specifications and Associat Forms and Instructions for the Preparation of Military Standards and Mil Forms, Military (Os) Series Forms, 1975 Forward Financing Function Specification Functional Description (FD) Functional Flow Diagrams Functional Index of Command Forms Functional Indexes of ESD Forms Functional Requirements Functional Specification Contractor Developed Functionally Oriented Maintenance Manual (FOMM) Writer's Guide for MIL-M Functions Functions and Responsibilities of AFSC PR-MIPR Control Offices and the AF Functions of the Department of Defense and its Major Components (C) Funds Expenditure Chart Funds Status and Cost/Schedule Status Reports (C) Funds Under Cost Type Contracts FCCIS) (C) FD) FIPS 1) (With ANSI X3.32-1973) FOMM) Writer's Guide for MIL-M-24100B FORTAN FORTAN </p> <p> Generation Specifications (Software) Glossary Glossary of Comptroller Terms Glossary of Computer Program and Programming Documentation Glossary of Standardized Terms Government Agency Publications Government Publications Government Use Government-Furnished Materiel for Major Acquisition Progra(Government-Own Government-Owned Materiel Assets Utilized as Government-Furnished Materie Government-Wide ADP Sharing Program (C) Graphical Representation of the Control Characters of ASCII (FIPS 1) (W Guidance Guidance (DDR&E) Guidance (FOUO) </p>	<p> [Guidelines for Desc |Numerical |Publication of ESD Procurement a |Numerical a |N |Guidelines for Specifications and Associat |Research, Development |Guidelines for </p>	<p> FIPS Pub 20 ESDR 0-9 ESDR 70-4 AFSCR 0-9 AFR 0-9 MIL-STD-961 MIL-STD-962 MIL-S-83490/2 FIPS Pub 40 AFSCR 172-9 DI-E-3132 DI-E-30104 DI-S-3604 AFSCR 0-9 ESDR 0-9 RADC-IR-74-300, V.V DI-E-5384 MIL-HDBK 242 AFR 70-8 AFSCM 70-1 DoDD 5100.1 DI-A-5001A DoDI 7000.10 DI-F-6004A ASPR Sec. 1, Pt. 20 DoDI 7900.1 DI-E-30104 FIPS Pub 36 MIL-HDBK 242 ANSI X3.10-1966 ANSI X3.9-1966 DI-H-5071 DI-M-30406 AFM 11-1, V.2 DI-M-3415 AFM 11-1, V.1 AFR 0-16 (US Govt. Pubs) OMB Circular A-76 DoDI 4140.41 DoDI 4140.41 DoDI 5030.40 FIPS Pub 36 AFSCR 80-15 DoDI 5010.21 JCSP 12, V.1 </p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Budget	Guidance for Value Engineering (C)	DoDI 7110.2
Joint Design-to-Cost	Guide	AFSCP/AFLCP 800-19
C/SCSC Joint Surveillance	Guide	AFSCP/AFLCP 173-6
Statement of Work Preparation	Guide	ESDP 800-4
Statement of Work Preparation	Guide	AFSCP 800-6
quest for Proposal Preparation	Guide	AFSCP 70-4
Life Cycle Costing Procurement	Guide (Interim)	LCC 1
Stems Acquisitions| Tailoring	Guide for Advanced Development	AFSCM 80-5
istics Support Implementation	Guide for Application of Specifications and Standards in Naval Weapons Sy	MIL-HDBK 248
enance Manual (FORTI) Writer's	Guide for DoD Systems and Equipment	AFP 800-7
A	Guide for Monitoring Contractors' Indirect Cost	AFP 70-21
A	Guide for Program Management	MIL-HDBK 242
Life Cycle Costing	Guide for Program Managers: Implementing Integrated Logistics Support	AFSCP 800-3
An Air Force	Guide for Selecting, Tailoring, and Applying Specifications and Standards	AFSCP 800-21
elated Standards a| Management	Guide for System Acquisition	ESDP 800-5
An Air Force	Guide to the Computer Program Development Specification	LCC 3
Project	Guide to Avionics Software Acquisition Volume III - Summary of Software R	ESD-TR-78-139
An Air Force	Guide to Computer Program Configuration Management	ASD-TR-76-11, V.111
	Guide to Content Requirements and Audience Needs	ESD-TR-77-234
	Guide to Contracting for Software Acquisition	ESD-TR-75-308
	Guide to Estimating Costs of Information Requirements (C)	ESD-TR-75-365
	Guide to Indexes, Catalogs, and Lists of Departmental Publications	DoDI 5000.22
	Guide to Monitoring and Reporting Software Development Status	AFR 0-1
	Guide to Software Documentation Requirements	ESD-TR-75-85
riteria (Joint Implementation	Guidebook: Life Cycle Events	ESD-TR-76-159
oftware Acquisition Management	Guidebook: Overview of the Series	AFSCP/AFLCP 173-5
oftware Acquisition Management	Guidebook: Reviews and Audits	ESD-TR-77-22
oftware Acquisition Management	Guidebook: Software Cost Estimation and Measurement	ESD-TR-78-141
oftware Acquisition Management	Guidebook: Software Development and Maintenance Facilities	FSD-TR-78-117
oftware Acquisition Management	Guidebook: Software Maintenance	ESD-TR-78-140
oftware Acquisition Management	Guidebook: Software Quality Assurance	ESD-TR-77-130
oftware Acquisition Management	Guidebook: Statement of Work Preparation	ESD-TR-77-337
oftware Acquisition Management	Guidebook: Validation and Certification	ESD-TR-77-255
oftware Acquisition Management	Guidebook: Verification	ESD-TR-77-16
ement|	Guidelines for Automatic Data Processing Physical Security and Risk Manag	ESD-TR-77-326
nvironment|	Guidelines for Benchmarking ASDP Systems in the Competitive Procurement E	ESD-TR-77-263
ems|	Guidelines for Describing Information Interchange Formats	FIPS Pub 31
Computer Security	Guidelines for Documenting the Privacy Act of 1974	FIPS Pub 42-1
	Guidelines for Implementing the Privacy Act of 1974	FIPS Pub 20
	Guidelines for Optical Character Recognition Forms, 1975	FIPS Pub 38
	GFE Selection Process	FIPS Pub 41
CFE vs	CFE Selection Process	FIPS Pub 40
Technical Order (TCTO) System:	G003A/GC	FIPS Pub 49
guration System (ARCS) (DSD):	G299(RY)	AFR 800-22
		AFM 171-661
		AFSCM 171-271

Resource Manager's Handbook	AFM 178-6
Positional Handbook - Information System Operational Personnel	DI-M-3409
AFSC Design Handbook X	DI-E-3138
Data System (DIDS) Procedures	DoD 4100.39-H
AFSC Design Handbook	AFSCR 8-4
Military Standards and Military (Index of Publications, Interim List of DoD Approved	MIL-STD-962
ilities)	DLA Handbook 5025.1
Reliability, Maintainability,	DoDI 5000.31
	DI-S-3585
	DI-H-3261A
	MIL-STD-1472B
	MIL-H-4685A
	MIL-STD-721B
	AFR 800-15
	DI-H-7012
	DI-H-3251
	DoDI 5000.31
	AFSCM 171-265
	DoDD 5000.29
	DoDD 4120.3
	DoDI 4151.9
	DoDI 5010.29
	DoDI 4105.64
	DoDD 4120.21
	DoDI 4100.31
	DoDD 5010.8
	DoDI 4140.41
	DoDD 4100.39
	DoDI 5126.3
	DoDD 5010.28
	DoDI 5010.12
	DoDI 4120.20
	DoDI 5000.31
	RADC-TR-74-300, V. XIV
	AFR 300-12, V.1
	FIPS Pub 7
	DoDD 5000.18
	DoDI 5010.21
	AFP 800-7
	AFSCP/AFSCP 173-5
	DI-H-3270A
	DI-T-30703
	FIPS Pub 41
	AFSCP 800-21
	AFR 70-17
	DoDD 5010.28

Management of Air Force Specifications (	In-House Research and Development Labs	AFR 80-3
Technical Evaluation of Configuration	Including Purchase Description)	DI-A-5013
formation Processing Standards	Independent Cost Analysis Program	AFR 173-11
Military Publications,	Independent Research and Development	AFR 80-53
Numerical	Index	DI-E-3122
Numerical	Index of Administrative Publications	FIPS Pub 12-2
Numerical and Functional	Index of AFSC Publications	DA PAM 310-1
Military Publications,	Index of Command Forms	AFLCR 0-2
Numerical	Index of Departmental Forms	AFSCR 0-2
Numerical	Index of Doctrinal, Training, and Organizational Publications	AFSCR 0-9
Numerical	Index of DIA Administrative Publications	DA PAM 310-3
(	Index of ESD Publications	DIAR 0-2
(	Index of National Aerospace Standards - Part I, Numerical Listing	ESDR 0-2
Department of Defense	Index of National Aerospace Standards - Part II, Alphabetical Listing	(NASI Index Part I)
Department of Defense	Index of OMB Circulars)	(NASI Index Part II)
Numerical and Subjective	Index of Publications, Handbooks, Manuals, and Regulations)	(OMB Index)
, 8, a) Military Publications,	Index of Specifications and Standards - Part I, Alphabetical Listing	DLA Handbook 5025.1
Numerical Index, Alphabetical	Index of Standard Publications and Recurring Periodicals	(DoDISS Part I)
Numerical Cross Reference	Index of Technical Manuals, Technical Bulletins, Supply Manuals (types 7	(DoDISS Part II)
Numerical and Functional	Index to Navy Publications)	AFR 0-2
Guide to	Index, and Cross Reference Table Technical Orders	DA PAM 310-4
Output/Measurement/Management	Index, Alphabetical Index, and Cross Reference Table Technical Orders	NAVJUP 2002
de for Monitoring Contractors'	Index, Equipment Numbers to Technical Orders	TO 0-1-01
s for Acquiring Commercial and	Indexes of ESD Forms	TO 0-1-01
Do's and Don'ts of Air Force	Indexes, Catalogs, and Lists of Departmental Publications	TO 0-4-6-1
o DoD Scientific and Technical	Indicator Systems	ESDR 0-9
r for Scientific and Technical	Indirect Cost	AFR 0-1
r for Scientific and Technical	Industry Products and Services for Government Use	AFR 178-4
ss to Scientific and Technical	Industry Relations	AFP 70-21
itative Personnel Requirements	Information	OMB Circular A-76
ESD Management	Information	AFP 70-1
bsets of the Standard Code for	Information (DDC) (DDR&E)	AFR 80-39
Communication in the Code for	Information (DDC) (DDR&E)	AFR 80-44
Communication in the Code for	Information (QOPRI), Part I: Field and Organization	ESDR 5-3
Code for	Information Exchange Planning Guidance (FOUO)	DoDI 5100.38
Perforated Tape Code for	Information Interchange	DoDI 5209.21
Implementation of the Code for	Information Interchange (ANSI X3.16-1961) Character Structure and Character	DI-H-3253
	Information Interchange (Usas X3.4-1968)	ESDM 178-1
	Information Interchange (Usas X3.6-1965)	JCSP 12, V.1
	Information Interchange and Related Media Standards	FIPS Pub 15
		FIPS Pub 17-1
		FIPS Pub 18-1
		FIPS Pub 1
		FIPS Pub 2
		FIPS Pub 7

Bit Sequencing of the Code for Guidelines for Describing Recorded Magnetic Tape for Recorded Magnetic Tape for Dictionary for Flowchart Symbols for Federal atives and Requirements of the ral Description of the Federal The Scientific and Technical Management and Control of Guide to Estimating Costs of the Management and Control of Work Unit ng, Programming, and Budgeting tic Data Processing Management AFSC Acquisition Management AFSC Management and Scientific Positional Handbook - Work Unit Users Manual (Information Interchange in Serial by Bit Data Transmission Information Interchange Formats Information INTERCHANGE (1600 Cpi, Phase Encoded) (ANSI X3.39-1973) Information INTERCHANGE (800 Cpi, NRZI, with ANSI X3.22-1973) Information Processing Information Processing Information Processing Standards Index Information Processing Standards Program Information Processing Standards Register Information Program Information Requirements Information Requirements (C) Information Requirements (C) Information System Information System Information System (ADP/MIS) (C) Information System (AMIS) Information System (MASIS) (DSD: B458) (RCS: SYS-DL(AR)7501) Information System Operational Personnel Information System, (RCS: DD-DR&E(AR)636) Information Systems) Input Data for Parametric Cost Model Inspections and Audits Installation Completion Notification Institute (DODCI) (C) Instructions Instructions Instructions for the Preparation of Military Standards and Military Handb Instructions for the Preparation of Specifications and Associated Document Integrated Data System (DIDS) Integrated Data System (DIDS) (I&L) Integrated Data System (DIDS) Integrated Logistics Support Integrated Logistics Support (ILS) Program for Systems and Equipment Integrated Logistics Support Implementation Guide for DoD Systems and Equ Integrated Support Data (CRISD) Integrated Support Management System Integration Plan Intelligence Agency (DIA) and Specialized USAF Intelligence Publications Intelligence Agency Publications System (I) Intelligence Publications Intelligence Publications System Interagency Support Interdepartmental, and Interagency Support Interface Specification Interim Contractor Support of Systems and Equipment	FIPS Pub 16-1 FIPS Pub 20 FIPS Pub 25 FIPS Pub 3-1 FIPS Pub 11-1 ANSI X3.5-1966 FIPS Pub 12-2 FIPS Pub 23 FIPS Pub 0 AFR 80-40 AFR 178-7 DoDI 5000.22 DoDD 5000.19 AFR 80-12 AFR 300-3 DoDI 4140.38 AFSCR 70-13 AFSCR 80-14 DI-M-3409 AFSCM 171-390, V.1-2 DI-M-30421 DI-F-30207 DI-E-3118 DI-E-3107 DoDD 5160.49 AFM 172-1, V.2 DoD 4120.3-M MIL-STD-962 MIL-STD-961 AFR 400-42 DoDD 4100.39 DoD 4100.39-H AFSCP 800-21 AFR 800-8 AFP 800-7 DI-S-30569 AFSCR/AFLCR 800-24 DI-S-3563 AFR 0-15 DoDI 5025.10 AFR 0-15 AFR 5-3 AFR 400-27 AFR 400-27 DI-E-30141 AFR 800-21
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

L/DDR&E/DIAGS) (C)	Interim List of DoD Approved High Order Programming Languages (HOL) (16	DoDI 5000.31
le Costing Procurement Guide (	Interim)	LCC 1
er Programming Documentation (	Internal)	DI-E-30109
	International Military Standardization Programs	AFR 81-6
ense, Joint Chiefs of Staff, &	Interpretation Procedures for Federal Standard COBOL (C13.52.29)	FIPS Pub 29
ic Policies and Principles for	Interservice Publications and Air Force Acquisition Doc|Department of Def	AFR 0-4
ter Performance Management, An	Interservice, Interdepartmental, and Interagency Support	AFR 400-27
	Introduction	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 1
	Inventory Item Specification	FIPS Pub 49
	Investigation and Resolution During Systems Acquisition	DI-E-3105
	Item	AFSCR 66-71
Computer Program Configuration	Item (CPCI) Development Test and Evaluation Test Report	DI-H-5072A
Computer Program Configuration	Item (CPCI) Test Plan/Procedures	DI-T-3717A
Computer Program Configuration	Item Development Specification	DI-T-3703A
Computer Program Configuration	Item Documentation Catalog and Glossary	DI-E-3102A
High Risk and Long Lead Time	Item List	DI-M-30406
Computer Program Configuration	Item Maintenance Manual (Operational Software)	DI-S-3585
Uniform Contract Line	Item Numbering System	DI-M-30408
Configuration	Item Product Fabrication Specification	ASPR Sec. XX, Pt. 3
Configuration	Item Product Function Specification	DI-E-3103A
Inventory	Item Specification	DI-E-3132
Computer Program Configuration	Item Users Manual (Operational Software)	DI-E-3105
Computer Data Base Configuration	Items	DI-M-30404
re (WBS) for Defense Materiel	Items	DI-E-30145
tructures for Defense Materiel	Items	AFR 800-17
tructures for Defense Materiel	Items	MIL-STD-881A
Integrated Logistics Support (	Items (DDR&E)	DI-E-5037
Magnetic Tape for Information	ILS) Program for Systems and Equipment	DoDD 5010.20
art Symbols and their Usage in	INTERCHANGE (1600 Cpi, Phase Encoded) (ANSI X3.39-1973)	AFR 800-8
Magnetic Tape for Information	INTERCHANGE (1600 Cpi, Phase Encoded) (ANSI X3.39-1973)	FIPS Pub 25
on Do| Department of Defense,	INTERCHANGE (800 Cpi, NRZI, with ANSI X3.22-1973)	FIPS Pub 24
ule Control Systems Criteria (	Joint AMC/NMC/AFLC/AFSC List of Authorized Acquisitions and Air Force Acquisit	FIPS Pub 3-1
	Joint Chiefs of Staff, & Interservice Publications and Air Force Acquisit	AFSCR/AFLCR 800-14
	Joint Design-to-Cost Guide	AFR 0-4
	Joint Implementation and Technical Review (JOIR)	AFSCP/AFLCP 800-19
	Joint Operational and Technical Review (JOIR)	AFSCP/AFLCP 173-5
	Joint Surveillance Guide	AFSCP/AFLCP 173-6
	JANAPs and ACPs	JANAP 201(1)
	JOIR	AFSCR 800-18
	JOVIAL(J73/I)	AFSCP/AFLCP 173-6
	Keyboard Arrangements	AFSCR 800-18
	Laboratory Research and Technology Support to AFSC Organizations	MIL-STD-1588
	Labs	MIL-STD-1589
	Language (Software)	MIL-STD-1280
		AFSCR 80-23
		AFR 80-3
		DI-H-5067

Advanced Computer Programming	Language APT	ANSI X3.37-1977
Programming	Language Manuals	DI-M-5094
Programming	Language PL/I	ANSI X3.56-1976
Programming	Language Standards	RADC-TR-74-300, V.1
Computer Programming	Languages	AFR 300-10
Approved High Order Programming	Languages (HOL) (I&L/DDR&E/DTACCS) (C)	DoDI 5000.31
Advanced Program	Languages (Software)	DI-H-5069
Processing Packages for Procedural	Languages (Software)	DI-H-5068
Procurement	Law	AFM 110-9
High Risk and Long	Lead Time Item List	DI-S-3585
ent and Production Directives,	Letters, and Forms	ESDR 70-4
	Level of Repair	MIL-STD-1390B
	Level Analysis Reports (ORLA)	DI-R-3549
Optimum Repair	Level 1 (Conceptual and Development Design)	DI-E-7013A
ineering and Associated Lists,	Liaison Office	AFSCM 70-1
ontrol Offices and the AFSC MIPR	Liaison Offices	AFR 23-34
and - Scientific and Technical	Library Functional Requirements	RADC-TR-74-300, V.V
Program Support	Library Program Specification	RADC-TR-74-300, V.VI
Program Support	Life Cycle	AFR 800-9
Management in the Acquisition	Life Cycle Cost Management Program	AFR 800-11
	Life Cycle Costing Guide for System Acquisition	LCC 3
	Life Cycle Costing Procurement Guide (Interim)	LCC 1
	Life Cycle Events	ESD-TR-77-22
quisition Management Guidebook:	Limitation of Cost and Funds Under Cost Type Contracts	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 20
	Line Item Numbering System	ASPR Sec. XX, Pt. 3
Uniform Contract	Line Sheets	DI-S-3608
Time	List	DoD-D-1000B
gs, Engineering and Associated	List	DI-S-3585
n Risk and Long Lead Time Item	List (AMSDL)	DoDD 5000.19-L, V.II
and Data Requirements Control	List of Authorized Acquisition Management Systems	AFSCR/AFLCR 800-14
Joint AMC/NMC/AFLC/AFSC	List of DoD Approved High Order Programming Languages (HOL) (I&L/DDR&E/	DoDI 5000.31
DTACCS) (C)|	List 84 Computer Science and Technology Publications	(NBS Pub. list 84)
Interim	List/Internal Data	DI-A-3027
MBS Publication	List/Internal Data	DI-M-30416
Data Accession	Listing	(NASI Index Part I)
Standards - Part I, Numerical	Listing	(DoDISS Part I)
Standards - Part I, Alphabetical	Listing	(NASI Index Part II)
Standards - Part II, Alphabetical	Listing	(DoDISS Part II)
Standards - Part II, Numerical	Listing	DI-E-30112
Computer Program	Lists	AFSCR/AFLCR 800-8
Engineering Drawings and Associated	Lists of Departmental Publications	AFR 0-1
uide to Indexes, Catalogs, and	Lists of Standard Microcircuits	MIL-STD-1562A
gs, Engineering and Associated	Lists, Level 1 (Conceptual and Development Design)	DI-E-7013A
	Local Purchase Program	AFR 70-18
	Logistic Support Analysis	MIL-STD-1388/1
	Logistic Support Analysis Data Element Definitions	MIL-STD-1388/2

Logistics Command (AFLC)	Logistics Support	[A Guide for Program Man	AFR 23-2
Logistics Support (ILS) Program for Systems and Equipment	Logistics Support Implementation Guide for DoD Systems and Equipment		AFSCP 800-21
Long Lead Time Item List			AFR 800-8
Lubrication Orders			AFR 800-7
Machine or Manually Prepared)			DI-S-3585
Magnetic Tape for Information INTERCHANGE (1600 Cpi, Phase Encoded) (A5)			DA PAM 310-4
Magnetic Tape for Information INTERCHANGE (800 Cpi, NRZI, with ANSI X3.2			DI-F-3133
Maintainability Allocations, Assessments, and Analysis Report			FIPS Pub 25
Maintainability Data Reporting and Feedback Failure Summary Reports			FIPS Pub 3-1
Maintainability Demonstration			DI-R-3535
Maintainability Prediction			DI-R-3537A
Maintainability Program Requirements (for Systems and Equipments)			MIL-STD-471A
Maintainability Programs for Systems, Subsystems, Equipment, and Munition			MIL-HDBK 472
Maintainability, Human Factors and Safety			MIL-STD-470
Maintenance			AFR 80-5
Maintenance Acquisition			MIL-STD-721B
Maintenance Facilities			ESD-TR-77-327
Maintenance Management			DI-H-3253
Maintenance Manual			ESD-TR-77-130
Maintenance Manual (FOM) Writer's Guide for MIL-M-24100B			AFM 66-1, V.1-12
Maintenance Manual (MM)			DI-M-5118
Maintenance Manual (Operational Software)			DI-M-30422
Maintenance Programs (Software)			MIL-HDBK 242
Maintenance Services			DI-M-30403
Maintenance Services			DI-M-30408
Major Acquisition Programs (I&L)			DI-H-5070
Major Command Time Compliance Technical Order (TCTO) Reporting System			AFR 70-19
Major Components (C)			AFR 70-19
Major Defense Systems (DDR&E)			DoDI 4140.41
Major Defense Systems (I&L)			AFM 66-661
Major Index to Navy Publications)			DoDD 5100.1
Major Program Acquisition			DoDD 4105.62
Major System Acquisition			DoDD 5000.29
Major System Acquisition - A Discussion of the Application of OMB Circular			NAVSUP 2002
Major System Acquisition Process (DDR&E)			AFR 70-16
Major System Acquisitions (DDR&F)			OMB Circular A-109
Major Telecommunications Requirements (DTACCS)			OPPP Pamphlet No. 1
Management			DoDD 5000.2
Management			DoDD 5000.1
Management			DoDD 4630.1
Management			DoDD 4630.1
Management			AFM 66-1, V.1-12
Management			MIL-STD-499A(USAF)
Management			AFR 65-3
Management			ESDR 74-2
Management			AFR 800-3
Management			AFSCP 800-7

ADPS	Management	AFR 300-12, V.2
Acquisition Program	Management	AFR 800-2
Automated Data System Project	Management	AFR 300-15
Human Factors Engineering and	Management	AFR 800-15
ata Processing (ADP) Resource	Management	AFM 300-6
ctor Standardization Plans and	Management	MIL-STD-680
ing Physical Security and Risk	Management	FIPS Pub 31
nical Publications Acquisition	Management	AFSCM 310-2
omatic Data Processing Program	Management	AFR 300-1
Computer Program Configuration	Management	ESD-TR-77-254
rogram Evaluation for Resource	Management (C)	DoDI 7041.3
Configuration	Management (DDR&E)	DoDD 5010.19
Technical Manual (TM)	Management (I&L)	DoDI 4151.9
neering and Technical Services	Management and Control	AFM 66-18
Policies for the	Management and Control of Information Requirements (C)	DoDD 5000.19
Management: A Primer for Project	Management and Control of Information Requirements	AFR 178-7
SYS-DL(AK)7501)	Management and Quality Control	NBS Spec. Pub. 500-11
Quality Assurance	Management and Scientific Information System (MASIS) (DSD: B458) (RCS:	AFSCR 80-14
Production	Management for Electronic Systems	ESDM 74-1
Contract	Management in the Acquisition Life Cycle	AFR 800-9
Documents Used in the	Management in Major Program Acquisition	AFR 70-16
ity for the Administration and	Management of Air Force In-House Research and Development Labs	AFR 80-3
on Selection, Acquisition, and	Management of Air Force Research and Development	AFR 80-2
	Management of Automated Data System Development (C)	DoDI 5010.27
	Management of Automatic Data Processing Systems	AFR 300-2
	Management of Automatic Data Processing Activities	OMB Circular A-171
	Management of Automatic Data Processing Resources	DIAI 65-1
	Management of Computer Resources in Major Defense Systems (I&L)	DoDD 5000.29
	Management of Computer Resources in Systems	AFR 800-14, V.1
	Management of Contractor Data	AFR 310-1
	Management of Contractor Data	AFSCR 310-1
Acquisition and	Management of Data for Follow-On Procurements	AFR 310-3
	Management of Electrical Record Communications	AFI 100-20
Program	Management of Multi-Service Systems, Programs and Projects	AFR 800-10
	Management of Systems Acquisition for Foreign Military Service	AFR 800-18
Configuration	Management of Technical Data (I&L)	DoDI 5010.12
	Management Accounting Reports (Machine or Manually Prepared)	DI-E-3133
, Selection and Application of	Management Assessment Review (MAR)/Program Management Review Process	AFSCR 800-27
ns)	Management Control Systems	AFR 600-1
	Management Control Systems and Financial Reporting on Selected Acquisitio	AFSCR 70-11
Software Related Standards	Management Data Collection and Reporting	RADC-TR-74-300, V.IX
Software Acquisition	Management Guide to Avionics Software Acquisition Volume III - Summary of	ASD-TR-76-11, V.III
Software Acquisition	Management Guidebook: Life Cycle Events	ESD-TR-77-22
Software Acquisition	Management Guidebook: Overview of the Series	ESD-TR-78-141
Software Acquisition	Management Guidebook: Reviews and Audits	ESD-TR-78-117
	Management Guidebook: Software Cost Estimation and Measurement	ESD-TR-78-140

Software Acquisition	Management Guidebook: Software Development and Maintenance Facilities	ESD-TR-77-130
Software Acquisition	Management Guidebook: Software Maintenance	ESD-TR-77-327
Software Acquisition	Management Guidebook: Software Quality Assurance	ESD-TR-77-255
Software Acquisition	Management Guidebook: Statement of Work Preparation	ESD-TR-77-116
Software Acquisition	Management Guidebook: Validation and Certification	ESD-TR-77-326
Software Acquisition Configuration	Management Guidebook: Verification	ESD-TR-77-263
Automatic Data Processing ESD	Management Implementation Guidance (DDR&E)	DoDI 5010.21
AFSC Acquisition System	Management Information and Control System	ESDM 178-1
Contract Data Configuration	Management Information System (ADP/MIS) (C)	DoDI 4140.38
System Engineering	Management Information System (AMIS)	AFSCR 70-13
Contractor Configuration	Management Newsletter	AFSCR 800-1
Configuration	Management Plan	DI-A-3022
Configuration	Management Plan (CMP)	DI-E-3108
Configuration	Management Plan (SEMP)	DI-S-3618
Configuration	Management Plans	MIL-STD-1436
Configuration	Management Practices for Systems, Equipment, Munitions and Computer Progr	MIL-STD-483(USAF)
Configuration	Management Procedures for the Worldwide Military Command and Control Syst	JOSP 17
Configuration	Management Program	AFR 5-1
Configuration	Management Program	AFR 800-11
Configuration	Management Program	AFM 70-2
Configuration	Management Reporting System	AFR 70-12
Configuration	Management Responsibilities	AFR 800-4
Configuration	Management Review and Improvement Program (I&I)	DoDD 5010.28
Configuration	Management Review Process	AFSCR 800-27
Configuration	Management Review Program	AFR 20-13
Configuration	Management Reviews	AFSCR 80-25
Configuration	Management Support Contractors	AFSCR 11-17
Configuration	Management System	AFM 171-400, V.1-2
Configuration	Management System	ESDM 70-10
Configuration	Management System	AFSCR/AFCLR 800-24
Configuration	Management Systems	AFSCR/AFCLR 800-14
Configuration	Management Systems and Data Requirements Control Program (C)	DoDI 5000.32
Configuration	Management Systems and Data Requirements Control List (AMSDL)	DoDD 5000.19-L, V.11
Configuration	Management Systems of the Department of Defense (C)	DoDD 7000.1
Configuration	Management, An Introduction	FLPS Pub 49
Configuration	Management: A Primer for Project Management and Quality Control	NBS Spec. Pub. 500-11
Configuration	Manager Operations (I&I)	DoDI 4100.31
Configuration	Manager's Handbook	AFM 178-6
Configuration	Managers: Implementing Integrated Logistics Support	AFSCP 800-21
Configuration	Managing Automatic Data Processing Systems (ADPS)	AFR 300-12, V.1-2
Configuration	Managing Automatic Data Processing Systems	AFM 300-12, V.1-2
Configuration	Manpower and Cost	DI-F-30202
Configuration	Manpower Policies and Procedures	AFM 26-1
Configuration	Manual	DI-M-3411
Configuration	Manual	DI-M-30405
Configuration	Manual	DI-N-5101

ADP Security Manual	Manual	DoD 5200.28-M
USAF Budget Manual	Manual	AFM 172-1, V.1-2
Computer Test Equipment Manual	Manual	DI-M-5091
Operational and Program Manual	Manual	DI-M-5090
Commercial Off-The-Shelf Manual	Manual	DI-M-30424
Specifications & Standards Manual	Manual	AFSCM/AFLCM 81-1
Computer System Operational Manual	Manual	DI-M-30410
Nuclear System Safety Design Manual	Manual	AFSCM 122-1
Computer Software Maintenance Manual	Manual	DI-M-5118
Essing Equipment Reutilization Manual	Manual	DoD 4160.19-M
System Documentation Standards Manual	Manual	DoD 4120.17-M
Users Manual	Manual (Computer Program)	DI-M-3410
Maintenance Manual	Manual (Computer Program)	DI-M-30422
User's Manual	Manual (Computer Program)	DI-M-30419
otionally Oriented Maintenance Users Manual	Manual (FOMM) Writer's Guide for MIL-M-24100B (Information Systems)	MIL-HDBK 242
Program Maintenance Manual	Manual (MH)	DI-M-30421
ogram Configuration Item Users Manual	Manual (Operational Software)	DI-M-30403
Configuration Item Maintenance Manual	Manual (Operational Software)	DI-M-30404
Computer Operation Manual	Manual (OM)	DI-M-30408
Users/Maintenance Manual	Manual (Support Software)	DI-M-30402
Technical Manual	Manual (TH) Management (I&L)	DoDI 4151.9
Users Manual	Manual (UM)	DI-M-30401
Air Force Manual	Manual of Abbreviations	AFM 11-2
Software Reference Manual	Manual, Computer Operator's Manual, Technical	DI-M-5205A
	Manual, Technical	MIL-M-24100B
	Manual, Technical	MIL-M-63030B
	Manual, Technical, General Style and Format Requirements	MIL-M-38784A
of |	Manual, Technical, Methods and Procedures, Technical Orders, Preparation	MIL-M-38811
	Manual, Technical, Operator's, Preparation of	MIL-M-63036
ccounting Reports (Machine or	Manually Prepared)	DI-E-3133
Data Processing Package	Manuals	DI-M-5095
Computer Programming Language	Manuals	DI-M-5094
puter and Peripheral Equipment	Manuals	DI-M-5085
Programming Aids (Software) & Manuals	Manuals (types 7, 8, and 9), Supply Bul	DI-M-5110A
s, Technical Bulletins, Supply	Manuals, and Regulations)	DA Pam 310-4
ex of Publications, Handbooks,	Manuals, Technical Bulletins, Supply Manuals (types 7, 8, and 9), Military Pu	DA Pam 310-4
lications, Index of Technical	Manufacturing Systems	MIL-STD-960
ided Design and Computer-Aided	Material Items	DI-E-5037
akedown Structures for Defense	Materials	DA Pam 310-4
Training	Material for Major Acquisition Programs	RAUC-TR-74-300, V.XI
ilized as Government-Furnished	Material Assets Utilized as Government-Furnished Materiel for Major Acqui	DoDI 4140.41
sition Progr	Material Items	DoDI 4140.41
akedown Structures for Defense	Material Items	MIL-STD-881A
n Structure (WBS) for Defense	Material Items	AFR 800-17
akedown Structures for Defense	Material Items (DDRGE)	DoD 5010.20

Administrative	Matters	ASPR Section XX
Contract, Procurement, and Other	Matters (PA)	AFR 124-8
: Software Cost Estimation and	Measurement	ESD-TR-78-140
Definitions of Terms for Test,	Measurement and Diagnostic Equipment	MIL-STD-1309A
Performance	Measurement for Selected Acquisitions (C)	DoD 7000.2
Technical Performance	Measurement Report	DI-S-3619
ation Interchange and Related	Media Standards	FIPS Pub 7
	Memorandum of Agreement	ESDR 800-1
Definition and Evaluation of	Merit in Spaceborne Systems	SAMSO-TR-68-268
Manual, Technical,	Methods and Procedures, Technical Orders, Preparation of	MIL-M-38811
Lists of Standard	Microcircuits	MIL-STD-1362A
Program Subsystem Development	Milestones	SSD Exhibit 61-47B
Program	Milestones (Acquisition Phase)	DI-A-3009
ifications, Types and Forms,	Military (Os) Series	MIL-S-83490/2
Program Catalog for Worldwide	Military Command and Control System (FOUO)	JCSP 14
Worldwide	Military Command and Control System Standards (WMMCCS) (FOUO)	JCSP 7
t Procedures for the Worldwide	Military Command and Control System Standard Systems (FOUO)	JCSP 17
World-Wide	Military Command and Control Systems (WMMCCS) (DTACCS)	DoDD 5100.30
	Military Communication System Technical Standards	MIL-STD-188C
tion of Military Standards and	Military Handbooks	MIL-STD-962
ublications]	Military Publications, Index of Administrative Publications	DA PAM 310-1
apply Manuals (types 7, 8, I	Military Publications, Index of Doctrinal, Training, and Organizational P	DA PAM 310-3
ystems Acquisition for Foreign	Military Publications, Index of Technical Manuals, Technical Bulletins, S	DA PAM 310-4
Processing of	Military Service	AFR 800-18
Application of	Military Specifications	ESDR 81-1
	Military Specifications and Standards to DoD Procedures	AFSCR 800-25
International	Military Standard Contract Administration Procedures (MILSCAP)	DoD 4105.63-M
uctions for the Preparation of	Military Standardization Programs	AFR 81-6
n Engineering Requirements for	Military Standards and Military Handbooks	MIL-STD-962
ngineering Design Criteria for	Military Systems, Equipment and Facilities	MIL-H-46855A
Standardization of	Military Systems, Equipments and Facilities	MIL-STD-1472B
	Military Terminology (C)	DoDD 5000.9
	Minutes of Formal Reviews, Inspections and Audits	DI-E-3118
	Miscellaneous Air Force and Other Government Agency Publications	AFR 0-16
Space and	Missile Systems Organization	AFSCR 23-9
Input Data for Parametric Cost	Model	DI-F-30207
System	Modification Design Data and Reports/	DI-E-3114
	Modification Program Approval	AFR 57-4
	Modification Programs)	DI-E-3117
System Segment Specification (	Modifications	ASPR Section XXVI
Contract	Modifications	ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 7
Other	Monitor-Executive Program (Software)	DI-H-5066
System	Monitoring and Reporting Software Development Status	ESD-TR-75-85
An Air Force Guide to	Monitoring Contractors' Indirect Cost	AFR 70-21
Guide for	Monthly Catalog of United States Government Publications	(US Govt. Pubs)
Management of	Multi-Service Systems, Programs and Projects	AFR 800-10

ms, Subsystems, Equipment, and ctices for Systems, Equipment, Management Assessment Review (	Munitions and Computer Programs MAR)/Program Management Review Process	Reliability and Maintainability [Configuration Management Pra	AFR 80-5 MIL-STD-483(USAF)
cientific Information System (	MASIS) (DSD: B458) (RCS: SYS-DL(AR)7501)	[Functionally Oriented Maintenanc	AFSCR 800-27 AFSCR 80-14
ual (FOUU) Writer's Guide for	MIL-M-24100B	[Military Standard Contra	MIL-HDBK 242 DoD 4105.63-M
ct Administration Procedures (	MILSCAP)	[Functions and Responsibilities o	AFSCR 70-1
R Control Offices and the AFSC	MIPR Liaison Office		AFSCR/AFLCR 57-7
PR and	MIPR Operations		ESDR 80-1
Program Maintenance Manual (	MITRE Support		DI-M-30403
Index of	National Aerospace Standards - Part I, Numerical Listing		(NASI Index Part I)
Index of	National Aerospace Standards - Part II, Alphabetical Listing		(NASI Index Part II)
Publications of the	National Bureau of Standards		NBS Spec. Pub. 305
pecifications and Standards in	Naval Weapons Systems Acquisitions	|Tailoring Guide for Application	MIL-HDBK 248
(A Major Index to	Navy Publications)		NAVSUP 2002
Technology	Need Program		AFSCR 80-29
ent Requirements and Audience	Needs	|Project Guide to Con	ESD-TR-75-308
Evaluation	Needs/Exercise Requirements Analysis		DI-H-3267
Training	Needs/Exercising Requirements Analysis		DI-H-3269A
Authorization for	Negotiation		ASPR APPENDIX J
Procurement by	Negotiation		ASPR Section III
Circumstances Permitting	Negotiation		ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 1
Price	Negotiation Policies and Techniques		ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 2
Automatic Digital	Network (Autodin) Operating Procedures		ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 8
Preliminary Pert/Time	Network and Analysis Report		JANAP 128
Periodic Pert/Time	Network and Analysis Report		DI-A-5024
System Management	Newsletter		DI-A-5025
Development and Use of	Non-Government Specifications and Standards (I&L)		AFSCR 890-1
Status of	Noncryptographic JANAPs and ACPs		DoDI 4120.20
Advance Change/Study	Notice (ACSN)		JANAP 201(1)
Specification Change	Notice (Computer Program)		DI-E-3127
Installation Completion	Notification		DI-E-3134
	Notification of Changes		DI-E-3107
	Notification of Changes to Commercial Equipment and Software		ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 8
Contractor	Nuclear Safety Cross-Check Analysis and Certification Program for Weapon		DI-A-5398
The	Nuclear Safety Program		AFR 122-9
The Air Force	Nuclear System Safety Design Manual		AFR 122-1
	Numbering System		AFSCM 122-1
Uniform Contract Line Item	Numbering Systems		ASPR Sec. XX, Pt. 3
Publications	Numbers to Technical Orders		AFR 5-4
oss Reference Index, Equipment	Numerical and Functional Index of Command Forms	|Numerical Cr	To 0-4-6-1
	Numerical and Functional Indexes of ESD Forms		AFSCR 0-9
	Numerical and Subjective Index of Standard Publications and Recurring Per		ESDR 0-9
iodicals|	Numerical Cross Reference Index, Equipment Numbers to Technical Orders		AFR 0-2
	Numerical Index of AFLC Publications		To 0-4-6-1
			AFLCR 0-2

Orders|	Numerical Index of AFSC Publications	AFSCR 0-2
Aerospace Standards - Part I,	Numerical Index of Departmental Forms	AFR 0-9
tions and Standards - Part II,	Numerical Index of ESD Publications	ESDR 0-2
rmation INTERCHANGE (800 Cpi,	Numerical Index, Alphabetical Index, and Cross Reference Table Technical	TO 0-1-01
am|	Numerical Listing	(NASI Index Part I)
	Numerical Listing	(DoDISS Part II)
	NBS Publication List 84 Computer Science and Technology Publications	(NBS Pub. List 84)
	NRZI, with ANSI X3.22-1973)	FIPS Pub 3-1
	Objectives and Requirements of the Information Processing Standards Progr	FIPS Pub 23
	Off-The-Shelf Manual	DI-M-30424
	Office/APPRO Cadre	AFSCR 800-9
	Operating Procedures	JANAP 128
	Operation and Maintenance Services	AFR 70-19
	Operation and Maintenance Services	AFR 70-19
	Operation Description	RADC-TR-74-300, V.X
	Operation Manual (OM)	DI-M-30402
	Operational and Program Manual	DI-M-5090
	Operational and Technical Review (JOTR)	AFSCR 800-18
	Operational Capabilities (ROCs)	AFR 57-1
	Operational Manual	DI-M-30410
	Operational Personnel	DI-M-3409
	Operational Software)	DI-M-30404
	Operational Software)	DI-M-30408
	Operations	AFM 172-1, V.3
	Operations	AFSCR/AFPCR 57-7
	Operations (I&L)	DoDI 4100.31
	Operations and Training Data	MIL-STD-1379A
	Operations Analysis	AFR 20-7
	Operator/Critical Tasks Analysis Report	DI-H-7012
	Operator's	DI-M-5205A
	Optical Character Recognition Character Sets	MIL-M-63036
	Optical Character Recognition Forms, 1975	FIPS Pub 32
	Optimum Repair Level Analysis Reports (ORLA)	FIPS Pub 40
	Orders, Preparation of	DI-R-3549
	Organization	MIL-M-38811
	Organization	AFSCR 23-9
	Organization Maintenance	ASPR Sec. XV, Pt. 2
	Organizational Publications	DI-H-3253
	Organizations	DA PAM 310-3
	Oriented Maintenance Manual (FORM) Writer's Guide for MIL-M-24100B	AFSCR 80-23
	Os) Series	MIL-HDBK 242
	Output/Measurement/Management Indicator Systems	MIL-S-83490/2
	Overview of the Series	AFR 178-4
	OM)	ESD-TR-78-141
	ONB Circular No. A-109	DI-M-30402
	|Major System Acquisition - A Di	OFPP Pamphlet No. 1
	|Automa	
	|Positional	
	|Computer Program Con	
	|Computer Program Configura	
	|Softw	
	|Manual, Technical, Met	
	|Cost	
	|Qualitative and Quantitative Per	
	|Military Publications, Ind	
	|Laboratory Research	
	|Specification	
	|Software Acq	

System Test Plan	DI-T-30705
Procurement Plan	AF ASPR Supplement
Facilities Requirements Plan	DI-S-3553
Computer Software Design Plan	DI-H-5074B
Computer Software Design Plan	DI-H-5202
Contract Data Management Plan	DI-A-3022
Technical Order Publication Plan	DI-M-3401
Computer Program Development Plan	DI-S-30567
Computer Program Development Plan	DI(U)-E-730/ESD
Maintainability Demonstration Plan	DI-R-3538
Maintainability Demonstration Plan	DI-R-3533
Reliability/Maintainability Program	DI-H-3272
Test and Evaluation (PSTE) Plan	DI-S-3569
Test/Cost Effectiveness Program Plan	DI-E-3108
Configuration Management Plan (CMP)	DI-H-3270A
Configuration Management Plan (ECIP)	DI-H-3251
Configuration Management Plan (HFDP)	DI-T-30703
Configuration Management Plan (PT)	DI-R-5297A
Configuration Management Plan (QPP)	DI-S-3618
Configuration Management Plan (SEMP)	DI-R-3527
Configuration Management Plan (SSP)	DI-R-3531
Configuration Management Plan (SSPP)	DI-T-3703A
Configuration Management Plan (CPCI) Test	DI-T-30701
Configuration Item (CPCI) Test	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 21
Advance Procurement Planning	AFSCR 80-2
Advance Procurement Planning	DI-A-5323
Computer Software Project Planning Chart	AFR 300-7
Automatic Data Processing Information Exchange	JCSP 12, V.1
Automatic Data Processing, Development Technology Program	DI-A-3016
Automatic Data Processing, Development Technology Program	AFR 300-3
Automatic Data Processing, Development Technology Program	MIL-STD-1456
Automatic Data Processing, Development Technology Program	AFSCR 80-1
Automatic Data Processing, Development Technology Program	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 12
Automatic Data Processing, Development Technology Program	MIL-STD-680
Automatic Data Processing, Development Technology Program	MIL-STD-690B
Automatic Data Processing, Development Technology Program	DI-T-3702A
Automatic Data Processing, Development Technology Program	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 3
Automatic Data Processing, Development Technology Program	AFR 400-27
Automatic Data Processing, Development Technology Program	ASPR Section XXIII
Automatic Data Processing, Development Technology Program	AFM 172-1, V.1
Automatic Data Processing, Development Technology Program	AFM 26-1
Automatic Data Processing, Development Technology Program	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 8
Automatic Data Processing, Development Technology Program	DODD 5000.19
Automatic Data Processing, Development Technology Program	OMB Circular A-76
Automatic Data Processing, Development Technology Program	AFM 177-100
Automatic Data Processing, Development Technology Program	DAI 65-1

Standardization	Policies, Procedures, and Instructions	DoD 4120.3-M
R&D Source Selection	Policy and Guidance	AFSCR 80-15
Source Selection	Policy and Procedures	AFR 70-15
Air Force	Policy on the Support of Research	AFR 80-4
Engineering Drawing	Positional Handbook - Information System Operational Personnel	DI-M-3409
Specification	Practices	MIL-STD-100B
Standard Engineering	Practices for Computer Software Design and Development	MIL-STD-490
Configuration Management	Practices for Systems, Equipment, Munitions and Computer Programs	SAMSO Exhibit 73-3
	Pre-Award Survey Procedures	MIL-STD-483(USAF)
	Pre-Compiler Program Documentation	ASPR APPENDIX K
	Pre-Compiler Specifications	RADC-TR-74-300, V.III
	Precedence for the Selection of	RADC-TR-74-390, V.II
s and Specifications, Order of	Prediction	MIL-STD-143B
Maintainability	Prediction	MIL-HDBK 472
Reliability	Prediction of Electronic Equipment	MIL-STD-756A
Reliability	Preliminary Pert/Time Network and Analysis Report	MIL-HDBK 217B
Reports (Machine or Manually	Prepared)	DI-A-5024
gress Chart (Other than Fixed	Price Contracts)	DI-E-3133
	Price Negotiation Policies and Techniques	DI-A-5016
Contract Cost	Principles and Procedures	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 8
Basic Policies and	Principles for Interservice, Interdepartmental, and Interagency Support	ASPR Section XV
General	Principles, Standards, and Policies of the Air Force Accounting and Finan	AFR 400-27
uidelines for Implementing the	Privacy Act of 1974	AFM 177-100
Data Processing Packages for	Procedural Languages (Software)	FIPS Pub 41
Pre-Award Survey	Procedures	DI-H-5068
Computer Program Test	Procedures	ASPR APPENDIX K
Acceptance Test	Procedures	DI-T-30716
Policies and	Procedures	DI-T-3714A
Manpower Policies and	Procedures	AFM 172-1, V.1
Cost Estimating	Procedures	AFM 26-1
Exploratory Development	Procedures	AFSCM 173-1
Source Selection Policy and	Procedures	AFSCR 80-21
Subcontracting Policies and	Procedures	AFR 70-15
Contract Cost Principles and	Procedures	ASPR Section XXIII
Failure Rate Sampling Plans and	Procedures	ASPR Section XV
and Evaluation (COMSEC RDI&E)	Procedures	MIL-STD-690B
Network (Autodin) Operating	Procedures	AFR 80-7
and Data Codes Standardization	Procedures	JANAP 128
Standard Contract Administration	Procedures (MILSCAP)	DoDD 5000.12
Systems (F000) Management	Procedures for the Worldwide Military Command and Control System Standard	DoD 4105.63-M
Acquisition and Support	Procedures for Computer Resources in Systems	JCSF 17
Interpretation	Procedures for Federal Standard G0BOL (C13.52.29)	AFR 800-14, V.II
	Procedures for Managing Automatic Data Processing Systems	FIPS Pub 29
	Procedures for Managing Automatic Data Processing Systems (ADPS)	AFM 300-12, V.1-2
	Procedures for Preparation of Programmed Tapes and Cards	AFR 300-12, V.1-2
		MIL-P-83497

ated Procurement | Implementing	Procedures for Purchase of Supplies Assigned to DSA Under the DoD Coordin	AFR 70-17
ESD Acquisition	Procedures for Scientific and Technical Information	ESDR 5-3
Integrated Data System (DIDS)	Procedures Handbook X	DoD 4100.39-H
Standardization Policies,	Procedures, and Instructions	DoD 4120.3-M
Manual, Technical, Methods and	Procedures, Technical Orders, Preparation of	MIL-M-38811
GFE vs GFE Selection	Process	AFR 800-22
IAK//Program Management Review	Management Assessment Review (	AFSCR 800-27
Major System Acquisition	Process (DDR&E)	DoDD 5000.2
Dictionary for Information	Processing	FIPS Pub 11-1
Chart Symbols for Information	Processing	ANSI X3.5-1966
Automatic Data	Processing (ADP) Manpower and Cost	DI-F-30202
Automatic Data	Processing (ADP) Resource Management	AFM 300-6
Automatic Data	Processing (ADP) Systems (C)	DoDD 5200.28
Automatic Data	Processing of Military Specifications	ESDR 81-1
Automatic Data	Processing Activities	OMB Circular A-171
Automatic Data	Processing Computer Program and Related Services (C)	DoDI 4105.65
Automatic Data	Processing Equipment	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 11
Automatic Data	Processing Equipment (ADPE) Cost and Utilization	DI-L-30309
Automatic Data	Processing Equipment Reutilization Manual	DoD 4160.19-M
Automatic Data	Processing Equipment Reutilization Program (C)	DoDD 4160.19
Automatic Data	Processing Management Information System (ADP/MIS) (C)	DoDI 4140.38
Automatic Data	Processing Package Manuals	DI-M-5095
Automatic Data	Processing Packages for Procedural Languages (Software)	DI-H-5068
Automatic Data	Processing Physical Security and Risk Management	FIPS Pub 31
Automatic Data	Processing Planning Concepts	AFR 300-7
Automatic Data	Processing Program (C)	DoDD 5100.40
Automatic Data	Processing Program Management	AFR 300-1
Automatic Data	Processing Resources	DIAI 65-1
Automatic Data	Processing Resources (C)	DoDD 4105.55
Automatic Data	Processing Standards Index	FIPS Pub 12-2
Automatic Data	Processing Standards Program	FIPS Pub 23
Automatic Data	Processing Standards Register	FIPS Pub 0
Automatic Data	Processing Systems	AFR 300-2
Automatic Data	Processing Systems	AFR 300-13
Automatic Data	Processing Systems	AFM 300-12, V. 1-2
Automatic Data	Processing Systems (ADPS)	AFR 300-8
Automatic Data	Processing Systems (ADPS)	AFR 300-12, V. 1-2
Automatic Data	Processing, Planning, and Budgeting Information System	AFR 300-3
Automatic Data	Procurement and Production Directives, Letters, and Forms	ESDR 70-4
Automatic Data	Procurement by Negotiation	ASPR Section III
Automatic Data	Procurement of Expert or Consultant Services	ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 2
Automatic Data	Procurement Actions	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 10
Automatic Data	Procurement Career Management Program	AFM 70-2
Automatic Data	Procurement Data Packages	MIL-STD-885B
Automatic Data	Procurement Environment	FIPS Pub 42-1
Automatic Data	Procurement Evaluation Panel	AFSCR 70-7
Publication of ESD		
Publicizing		
Air Force		
SDP Systems in the Competitive	Guidelines for Benchmarking A	
AFSC		

Base	Procurement Functions	AFR 70-8
Life Cycle Costing	Procurement Guide (Interim)	LCC 1
	Procurement Law	AFM 110-9
Defense	Procurement Management Reporting System	AFR 70-12
	Procurement Management Review Program	AFR 20-13
Advance	Procurement Plan	AF ASPR Supplement
DSA Under the DoD Coordinated	Procurement Planning	ASPR Sec. 1, Pt. 21
	Procurement Publications	AFR 70-17
	Procurement Quality Assurance	AFR 5-10
Armed Services	Procurement Quality Assurance for System Programs	AFR 74-15
Armed Services	Procurement Regulation Committee (I&L)	AFSCR 74-6
	Procurement Regulations	DoDI 5126.3
	Procurement Research	ESD ASPR Sup. 1
	Procurement Source	DoDD 4105.68
ess, Contractor Relations, and	Procurement Summary Report, (RCS: SYS-PMX(M) 7601)	ESDR 70-8
AFSC	Procurement Systems	AFSCR 70-12
Review of Contractors'	Procurement, and Other Matters (PA)	ASPR Sec. XXIII, Pt. 1
s of Public Trust in Contract,	Procurements	AFR 124-8
fications and Standards to DoD	Product Fabrication Specification	AFSCR 800-25
agement of Data for Follow-On	Product Function Specification	AFR 310-3
Configuration Item	Product Specification	DI-E-3103A
Configuration Item	Product Specification	DI-E-3132
Computer Program	Product Specification	DI-E-3120A
Computer Program	Product Specification	DI-E-30110
Computer Program	Production	DI-E-30140
and Equipment Development and	Production Directives, Letters, and Forms	MIL-STD-785A
ication of ESD Procurement and	Production Management in the Acquisition Life Cycle	ESDR 70-4
	Products and Services for Government Use	AFR 800-9
ring Commercial and Industrial	Program	OMB Circular A-76
Local Purchase	Program	AFR 70-18
Parts Control	Program	MIL-STD-965
AFSC Technical Report	Program	AFSCR 80-20
Technology Need	Program	AFSCR 80-29
Computer Acceptance Test	Program	DI-T-5139A
Independent Cost Analysis	Program	AFR 173-11
Life Cycle Cost Management	Program	AFR 800-11
Air Force Quality Assurance	Program	AFR 74-1
Air Force Value Engineering	Program	AFR 320-1
The Air Force Cost Analysis	Program	AFR 173-1
The Air Force Nuclear Safety	Program	AFR 122-1
Force Publications Management	Program	AFR 5-1
Procurement Career Management	Program	AFM 70-2
Procurement Management Review	Program	AFR 20-13
Formation Processing Standards	Program	FIPS Pub 23
ific and Technical Information	Program	AFR 80-40
tion of a Contractor's Quality	Program	MIL-HDBK 50
	|Air Force	
	|Defense	
	|Objectives and Requirements of t	
	|The Scient	
	|Evalua	

Systems Division Cost Analysis	Program	|Electronic	ESDR 173-1
Government-Wide ADP Sharing	Program (C)		DoDI 5030.40
and Data Requirements Control	Program (C )	|DoD Acquisition Management System	DoDI 5000.32
DoD Automatic Data Processing	Program (C )	|Responsibility for the Administrator	DoDD 5100.40
and Data Codes Standardization	Program (C )	|Data Elements	DoDD 5000.11
essing Equipment Reutilization	Program (C )	|DoD Automatic Data Proc	DoDD 4160.19
Defense Standardization	Program (DSP)		AFR 73-1
DoD Value Engineering	Program (I&L)		DoDD 5010.8
agement Review and Improvement	Program (I&L )	|Department of Defense Man	DoDD 5010.28
ent of Defense Standardization	Program (I&L )	|Departm	DoDD 4120.3
ne DoD Coordinated Procurement	Program (RCS: DD--DSA(AR)599(P) )	|Implementing Procedures for Purc	AFR 70-17
System Monitor-Executive	Program (C Software)		DI-H-5066
talog and Glossary of Computer	Program and Programming Documentation	|Ca	DI-M-3415
matic Data Processing Computer	Program and Related Services (C )	|Acquisition of Auto	DoDI 4105.65
for System Safety	Program for Systems and Associated Subsystems and Equipment, Requirements	|Integ	MIL-STD-892
rated Logistics Support (ILS)	Program for Systems and Equipment		AFR 800-8
Reliability	Program for Systems and Equipment Development and Production		MIL-STD-785A
eck Analysis and Certification	Program for Weapon Systems Software	|The Nuclear Safety Cross-Ch	AFR 122-9
Contract Management in Major	Program Acquisition		AFR 70-16
	Program Acquisition Visibility Briefings		ESDR 178-6
	Program Action Directive (PAD)		AFSCR 27-7
	Program Approval		AFR 57-4
	Program Breakdown Structure and Codes		AFSCM 173-4
Computer System &	Program Catalog for Worldwide Military Command and Control System (FOUO)		JGSP 14
Computer	Program Configuration Item (CPCI) Development Test and Evaluation Test R		DI-T-3717A
Computer	Program Configuration Item (CPCI) Test Plan/Procedures		DI-T-3703A
Computer	Program Configuration Item Documentation Catalog and Glossary		DI-M-30406
Computer	Program Configuration Item Maintenance Manual (Operational Software)		DI-M-30408
Computer	Program Configuration Item Users Manual (Operational Software)		DI-M-30404
An Air Force Guide to Computer	Program Configuration Management		ESD-TR-77-254
	Program Control - Financial		AFR 300-6
	Program Design Study		RADC-TR-74-300, V.VIII
Computer	Program Detail Specification		DI-E-30102
Computer	Program Development Plan	DI(U)-E-730/ESD	
Computer	Program Development Plan	DI-S-30567	
Computer	Program Development Specification	DI-E-3119A	
Computer	Program Development Specification	DI-E-30113	
Computer	Program Development Specification	DI-E-30139	
Computer	Program Development Specification	ESD-TR-78-139	
Computer	Program Documentation	DI-T-5380	
Pre-Compiler	Program Documentation	RADC-TR-74-300, V.III	
Training Equipment Computer	Program Documentation	DI-H-3277	
uirements for Digital Computer	Program Documentation	WS-8506 Rev. 1	
Quality Assurance	Program During Acquisition	AFR 74-18	
Economic Analysis and	Program Evaluation for Resource Management (C)	DoDI 7041.3	
Computer	Program Flowcharts	DI-E-30111	

Advanced Computer	Program Languages (Software)	DI-H-5069
	Program Listings	DI-E-30112
	Program Maintenance Manual (MM)	DI-M-30403
A Guide for Acquisition	Program Management	AFSCP 800-3
Automatic Data Processing	Program Management	AFR 800-2
	Program Management	AFR 300-1
Transfer of	Program Management of Systems Acquisition for Foreign Military Service	AFR 800-18
	Program Management Responsibilities	AFR 800-4
	Program Management System	ESDM 70-10
A Guide for Operational and	Program Managers: Implementing Integrated Logistics Support	AFSCP 800-21
	Program Manual	DI-M-5090
	Program Milestones (Acquisition Phase)	DI-A-3009
	Program Office/APPRO Cadre	AFSCR 800-9
System/Cost Effectiveness	Program Plan	DI-S-3569
Reliability/Maintainability	Program Plan (OPP)	DI-R-3533
Quality	Program Plan (SSPP)	DI-R-5297A
System Safety	Program Plans	DI-R-3531
Advanced Development Technology	Program Product Specification	AFSCR 80-1
	Computer	DI-E-3120A
	Computer	DI-E-30110
	Quality	DI-E-30140
Value Engineering	Program Requirements	MIL-Q-9858A
Software Quality Assurance	Program Requirements	MIL-V-38352
Supplier Quality Assurance	Program Requirements	MIL-S-52779
Maintainability	Program Requirements (for Systems and Equipments)	MIL-STD-1535A
Estimating Software	Program Resource Requirements	MIL-STD-470
	Program Schedule	RADC-TR-74-300, V.XI
Program Support Library	Program Specification	DI-A-3007
	Program Specification (PS)	RADC-TR-74-300, V.VI
Reliability/Maintainability	Program Status Report	DI-S-30552
Computer	Program Subsystem Development Milestones	DI-R-3542
	Program Support Library Functional Requirements	SSD Exhibit 61-47B
	Program Support Library Program Specification	RADC-TR-74-300, V.V
	Program Test Plan	RADC-TR-74-300, V.VI
	Program Test Procedures	DI-T-30715
	Program Timing and Sizing Data	DI-T-30716
Users Manual (Computer	Program)	DI-S-30568
User's Manual (Computer	Program)	DI-M-3410
Maintenance Manual (Computer	Program)	DI-M-30419
ation Change Notice (Computer	Program)	DI-M-30432
ange Status Report (Computer	Program)	DI-E-3134
Computer Software/Computer	Program/Computer Data Base Configuration Item(s)	DI-E-3123
	Program/Subroutine Documentation Computer Software	DI-E-30145
Procedures for Preparation of	Programmed Tapes and Cards	DI-M-5113A
Chief	Programmer Team Operation Description	MIL-P-83497
		RADC-TR-74-300, V.X

tract Clauses and Solicitation ia for|	General Provisions	ASPR Section I
Violations of	Provisions for Electronic Systems and Associated Equipment, Design Criter	ASPR Section VII
rms|	Public Trust in Contract, Procurement, and Other Matters (PA)	MIL-STD-415D
	Publication of ESD Procurement and Production Directives, Letters, and Fo	AFR 124-8
	Publication List 84 Computer Science and Technology Publications	ESDR 70-4
	Publication Plan	(NBS Pub. List 84)
	Publication Text	DI-M-3401
	Publications	DI-M-5370
	Publications	ESDR 0-2
	Publications	AFR 5-10
	Publications	AFR 5-9
	Publications	AFSCR 0-2
	Publications	AFLCR 0-2
	Publications	DIAR 0-2
	Publications	AFR 0-15
	Publications	DA PAM 310-3
	Publications	AFR 0-16
	Publications	AFR 8-9
	Publications	(US Govt. Pubs)
	Publications	AFR 0-1
	Publications	(NBS Pub. List 84)
	Publications	DA PAM 310-1
	Publications	AFR 5-12
	Publications (C)	DoDI 5025.7
	Publications'and Air Force Acquisition Doc|Department of Defense, Joint C	AFR 0-4
	Publications and Recurring Periodicals	AFR 0-2
	Publications for Development Programs	DI-M-3413
	Publications of the National Bureau of Standards	NBS Spec. Pub. 305
	Publications Acquisition Management	AFSCM 310-2
	Publications Management Program	AFR 5-1
	Publications Numbering Systems	AFR 5-4
	Publications System	AFR 5-3
	Publications System (I)	DoDI 5025.10
	Publications)	NAVSEP 2002
	Publications, Handbooks, Manuals, and Regulations)	DLA Handbook 5025.1
	Publications, Index of Administrative Publications	DA PAM 310-1
	Publications, Index of Doctrinal, Training, and Organizational Publicatio	DA PAM 310-3
	Publications, Index of Technical Manuals, Technical Bulletins, Supply Man	DA PAM 310-4
	Publicizing Procurement Actions	ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 10
	Purchase of Supplies Assigned to DSA Under the DoD Coordinated Procuremen	AFR 70-17
	Purchase Description)	DI-A-5013
	Purchase Program	AFR 70-18
	Publications of Public Trust in Co	AFR 124-8
	Publications of Public Trust in Co	AFSCR 27-7
	Publications of Public Trust in Co	ANSI X3.56-1976
	Publications of Public Trust in Co	AFSCR/AFLCR 57-7

s and Responsibilities of AFSC	PR-MIPR Control Offices and the AFSC MIPR Liaison Office	|Function	
Program Specification (PS)			AFSCM 70-1
Subsystem Test and Evaluation (PSTE) Plan		|Personnel S	DI-S-30552
Test and Implementation Plan (PT)			DI-H-3272
Part I: Field and Organization	Qualitative and Quantitative Personnel Requirements Information (QQPRI),		DI-T-30703
Procurement	Quality Assurance		DI-H-3253
Management Guidebook: Software	Quality Assurance	|Software Acquisition	AFR 74-15
Procurement	Quality Assurance for System Programs		ESD-TR-77-255
ESD	Quality Assurance Management		AFSCR 74-6
Air Force	Quality Assurance Management for Electronic Systems		ESDR 74-2
Supplier	Quality Assurance Program		ESDM 74-1
Software	Quality Assurance Program During Acquisition		AFR 74-1
	Quality Assurance Program Requirements		AFR 74-18
	Quality Assurance Program Requirements		MIL-STD-1535A
	Quality Assurance Terms and Definitions		MIL-S-52779
	Quality Control		MIL-STD-109B
mer for Project Management and	Quality Control	|Computer Software Management: A	NBS Spec. Pub. 500-11
Reporting of	Quality Deficiency Data		AFR 74-6
Evaluation of a Contractor's	Quality Program		MIL-HDBK 50
	Quality Program Plan (QPP)		DI-R-5297A
	Quality Program Requirements		MIL-Q-9858A
Engineering of	Quality Software Systems		RADC-TR-74-325
nd Organizati| Qualitative and	Quantitative Personnel Requirements Information (QQPRI), Part I: Field a		DI-H-3253
Solicitation of Proposals and	Quarterly Abstract of Computer Programs		DI-A-30022
Quality Program Plan (QPP)	Quotations	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 5	
nel Requirements Information (	QQPRI), Part I: Field and Organization M|Qualitative and Quantitative Per		DI-R-5297A
Acquisition of	R&D Services (Accounting for R&D) - H096/OY		DI-H-3253
	R&D Source Selection Policy and Guidance		AFSCM 171-265
	R&D Status Report		AFSCR 80-15
R&D Services (Accounting for	R&D) - H096/OY	|Acquisition of	DI-A-3002
Failure	Rate Sampling Plans and Procedures		AFSCM 171-265
Synchronous Signaling	Rates Between Data Terminal and Data Communication Equipment		MIL-STD-690B
igital Computation Systems for	Real-time Training Simulators	|D	FIPS Pub 22-1
Optical Character	Recognition Character Sets		MIL-STD-876A
Management of Electrical	Recognition Forms, 1975	|Cu	FIPS Pub 32
ded) (ANSI X3.39-1973)|	Record Communications		FIPS Pub 40
ANSI X3.22-1973)|	Recorded Magnetic Tape for Information INTERCHANGE (1600 Cpi, Phase Enco		AFM 100-20
x of Standard Publications and	Recorded Magnetic Tape for Information INTERCHANGE (800 Cpi, NRZI, with		FIPS Pub 25
Numerical Cross	Recurring Periodicals	|Numerical and Subjective Inde	FIPS Pub 3-1
Software	Reference Index, Equipment Numbers to Technical Orders		AFR 0-2
Alphabetical Index, and Cross	Reference Manual, Computer Operator's		TO 0-4-6-1
formation Processing Standards	Register	|Numerical Index,	DI-M-5205A
Certification and	Registration for Access to DoD Scientific and Technical Information		TO 0-1-01
Armed Services Procurement	Regulation Committee (I&L)	|General Description of the Feder	FIPS Pub 0
Armed Services Procurement	Regulations		AFR 80-39
			DoDI 5126.3
			ESD ASPR Sup. 1

Software Related Standards and Regulations	Regulations	Management Guide to Avionics Software	ASD-TR-76-11, V.III
Handbooks, Manuals, and Regulations of Data Elements and Accounting Data Elements and of Standard Data Elements and of Information Interchange and Processing Computer Program and Volume III - Summary of Software Don'ts of Air Force Industry Contractors	Related Features	Index of Publications	DLA Handbook 5025.1
Small Business, Contractor Report	Related Features (C)	Configuration Status	AFR 300-5
nt, and Munitions	Related Media Standards	Implementation	MIL-STD-482A
	Related Services (C)	Implementation of the Code of	DoDD 5000.18
	Related Standards and Regulations	Acquisition of Automatic Data Processing	FIPS Pub 7
	Relations	Management Guide to Avionics Software	DoDI 4105.65
	Relations with Federal Contract Research Centers and Management Support Center	Do's and Don'ts	ASD-TR-76-11, V.III
	Reliability, and Procurement Source		AFR 70-1
	Reliability and Maintainability Allocations, Assessments, and Analysis Reports		AFSR 11-17
	Reliability Development Tests		ESDR 70-8
	Reliability Evaluation from Demonstration Data		DI-R-3535
	Reliability Prediction		AFR 80-5
	Reliability Prediction of Electronic Equipment		MIL-STD-2068
	Reliability Program for Systems and Equipment Development and Production		MIL-STD-757
	Reliability Report		MIL-STD-756A
	Reliability Tests Exponential Distribution		MIL-HDBK 217B
	Reliability/Maintainability Assessment and Demonstration Reports		MIL-STD-785A
	Reliability/Maintainability Demonstration Plan		MIL-STD-1304A
	Reliability/Maintainability Program Plan		MIL-STD-781B
	Reliability/Maintainability Program Status Report		DI-R-3544
Reports	Reliability, Maintainability Data Reporting and Feedback Failure Summary		DI-P-3538
ons of Effectiveness Terms for Level of Optimum	Reliability, Maintainability, Human Factors and Safety		DI-R-3533
	Repair		DI-R-3542
	Repair Level Analysis Reports (ORLA)		DI-R-3537A
	Project Status Report		MIL-STD-721B
	Final Test Report		MIL-STD-1390B
	R&D Status Report		DI-R-3549
	Cost Allocation Report		DI-A-3004A
	Final Report		DI-T-3716A
	Reliability Report		DI-A-3002
	Subsystem Design Analysis Report		DI-A-5303
	erator/Critical Tasks Analysis Report		RADC-TR-74-390, V.XIII
	Initial Performance Measurement Report		MIL-STD-1304A
	ons, Assessments, and Analysis Report		DI-S-3581
	ment Test and Evaluation Test Report		DI-H-7012
	r Software Test and Evaluation Report		DI-S-3619
	ystem Engineering Development Report		DI-R-3535
	Maintainability Program Status Report		DI-T-3717A
	ert/Time Network and Analysis Report		DI-T-5162B
	ert/Time Network and Analysis Report		DI-S-3582
	Cost Report (Assignment Type Contract)		DI-R-3542
	Cost Report (C/SSR)		DI-A-5024
			DI-A-5025
			DI-A-5002
			DI-F-6010

Change Status	Report (Computer Program)	DI-E-3123
Contract Funds Status	Report (CFSR)	DI-F-6004A
Cost Performance	Report (CPR)	DI-F-6000A
Cost Data Summary	Report (DD Form 1921)	DI-F-6006
Test Analysis	Report (RT)	DI-T-30704
ADPE Systems Configuration	Report (Schematics)	DI-A-30023
AFSC Technical	Report Program	AFSCR 80-20
AFSC Procurement Summary	Report, (RCS: SYS-PMX(M)7601)	AFSCR 70-12
Management Data Collection and Reporting		RADC-TR-74-300, V.IX
Contractor Cost Data	Reporting (CDR) (C/I&L/PA&E)	DoDI 7000.11
Contractor Cost Data	Reporting (CDR) System	AFSCP/AFLCP 800-15
iability, Maintainability Data	Reporting and Feedback Failure Summary Reports	DI-R-3537A
	Reporting of Quality Deficiency Data	AFR 74-6
Control Systems and Financial	Reporting on Selected Acquisitions	AFSCR 70-11
Force Guide to Monitoring and	Reporting Software Development Status	ESD-TR-75-85
Procurement Management	Reporting System	AFR 70-12
liance Technical Order (TCTO)	Reporting System	AFI 66-661
Deficiency	Reporting, Investigation and Resolution During Systems Acquisition	AFSCR 66-71
Acceptance Test	Reports	DI-T-3721A
Technical	Reports	DI-S-3591A
System/Design Trade Study	Reports	DI-S-3606
g and Feedback Failure Summary	Reports	DI-R-3537A
m Modification Design Data and	Reports	DI-E-3114
y Assessment and Demonstration	Reports (C)	DI-R-3544
tatus and Cost/Schedule Status	Reports (Machine or Manually Prepared)	DoDI 7000.10
guration Management Accounting	Reports (ORLA)	DI-E-3133
Optimum Repair Level Analysis	Reports (SAR) (C)	DI-R-3549
Selected Acquisition	Reports (SARs)	DoDI 7000.3
Selected Acquisition	Reports - General	AFR 800-5
Test	Reports of Audit	DI-T-3718A
Follow-up on	Reports on Single Manager Operations (I&L)	AFR 175-2
s for Scientific and Technical	Reports Prepared by or for the Department of Defense |Format Requirement	DoDI 4100.31
Test	Repositories	MIL-STD-847A
actory of DoD Engineering Data	Representations at Contractors' Facilities (I&L)	MIL-STD-831
Technical	Representation of the Control Characters of ASCII (FIPS 1) (With ANSI X	MIL-HDBK 3313
3.32-1973)|	Representations	DoDI 4105.64
rdization of Data Elements and	Representatives of the Contracting Officer (TRCO)	FIPS Pub 36
Technical	Request for Deviation/Waiver	FIPS Pub 28
	Request for Proposal Preparation Guide	AFR 70-9.
	Required Operational Capabilities (ROCs)	DI-E-3129
	Requirement for Consent to Subcontracts	AFSCR 70-4
	Requirement Document (TRD)	AFR 57-1
Test		ASPR Sec. XXIII, Pt. 2
Quality Program	Requirements	DI-T-30713
Value Engineering Program	Requirements	MIL-Q-9858A
		MIL-V-38352

Requirements	(for Systems and Equipments)	|Soft	AFR 178-7
Requirements	Requirements (C)	|Manual, Techn	MIL-M-38784A
Requirements	Requirements (C)	|Supp	MIL-STD-1535A
Requirements	Requirements (DIACCS)	|Prog	RADC-TR-74-300, V.V
Requirements	Requirements for	|Estima	RADC-TR-74-300, V.XI
Requirements	Requirements for	|An Air Force G	ESD-TR-76-159
Requirements	Requirements for	|Soft	MIL-S-52779
Requirements	Requirements for Automatic Data Processing Systems (ADPS)		MIL-STD-470
Requirements	Requirements for Automatic Data Processing (ADP) Systems (C)	|Policies for the Managem	DoDD 5000.19
Requirements	Requirements for Digital Computer Program Documentation	|Guide to E	DoDI 5000.22
Requirements	Requirements for Military Systems, Equipment and Facilities	|Programmi	DoDD 4830.1
Requirements	Requirements for Scientific and Technical Reports Prepared by or for the		ESD-TR-75-303
Requirements	Requirements of the Information Processing Standards Program	|System Safety Program for System	MIL-STD-882
Requirements	Requirements Allocation Sheets		AFR 300-8
Requirements	Requirements Analysis		DoDD 5200.28
Requirements	Requirements Analysis		WS-8506 Rev. 1
Requirements	Requirements Control List (AMSDL)	|Department of Defense Acquisiti	MIL-H-46855A
Requirements	Requirements Control Program (C)	|DoD Acquisiti	MIL-STD-847A
Requirements	Requirements Document (RD)		FIPS Pub 23
Requirements	Requirements Document (TFRD)		DI-S-3605
Requirements	Requirements Document, Preparation of		DI-H-3267
Requirements	Requirements Information (QOPRI), Part I: Field and Organization|Qualitat		DI-H-3269A
Requirements	Requirements Plan		DoDD 5000.19-L, V.II
Requisitioning of Engineering Data			DoDI 5000.32
Research			DI-E-30105
Research			DI-T-3729A
Research			MIL-STD-1519
Research			DI-H-3253
Research			DI-S-3553
Research			AFSCR/AFLCR 310-2
Research			DoDD 4105.68
Research		|Air	AFR 80-4
Research			AFR 177-13
Research			AFR 80-1
Research		|Techn	AFR 80-53
Research		|Documents Used	AFR 80-2
Research	Computer Software		DI-E-30149
Research	Research and Development Contracts		ASPR Sec. VII, Pt. 3
Research	Research and Development Contracts		ASPR Sec. VII, Pt. 4
Research	Research and Development Labs	|Claus	AFR 80-3
Research	Research and Technology Support to AFSC Organizations	|Ma	AFSCR 80-23
Research	Research by the DoD (DOR&E)	|Admin	DoDD 3210.1
Research	Research Centers and Management Support Contractors	|R	AFSCR 11-17
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (RDT&E) Forward Financing			AFSCR 172-9
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (CONSEC RDT&E) Procedures			AFR 80-7
Resolution During Systems Acquisition		|Deficien	AFSCR 66-71

Automatic Data Processing (ADP)	Resource Management	[Au	AFM 300-6
Analysis and Program Evaluation for	Resource Management (C)	[Economic Analy	DoDI 7041.3
	Resource Management Systems of the Department of Defense (C)		DoDD 7000.1
	Resource Manager's Handbook		AFM 178-6
	Resource Requirements		RADC-TR-74-300, V. XI
Estimating Software Program	Resources	[Command Review of Systems	AFSCR 800-1
Acquisition Programs and Test	Resources (C)	[Policies on Selection, Acquisiti	DIAM 65-1
Automatic Data Processing	Resources and Configuration System (ARCS) (DSD: G299(RY))	[Selection and Acquisitio	DoDD 4105.55
Automatic Data Processing	Resources in Major Defense Systems (I&L)		AFSCM 171-271
AFSC Aerospace	Resources in Systems		DoDD 5000.29
Management of Computer	Resources in Systems		AFR 800-14, V. I
Management of Computer	Resources Integrated Support Data (CRISD)	[Acquisition and S	AFR 800-14, V. II
Support Procedures for Computer	Responsibilities		DI-S-30569
Computer	Responsibilities of AFSC PR-MIPR Control Offices and the AFSC MIPR Liaiso		AFR 800-4
Transfer of Program Management	Responsibility for the Administration and Management of Automatic Data Pr		AFSCM 70-1
Office Functions and	Responsibility for the Administration of the DoD Automatic Data Processin		OMB Circular A-171
Processing Activities	Responsibility for Systems and Equipment		DoDD 5100.40
Program (C)	Reutilization Manual	[DoD Autom	AFSCR/AFLCR 80-17
Air Force Engineering	Reutilization Program (C)		DoD 4160.19-M
Automatic Data Processing Equipment	Review (JOIR)	[DoD Autom	DoDD 4160.19
Automatic Data Processing Equipment	Review (MAR)/Program Management Review Process	[J	AFSCR 800-18
Joint Operational and Technical	Review and Improvement Program (I&L)		AFSCR 800-27
Management Assessment	Review of Contractors' Procurement Systems	[De	DoDD 5010.28
Department of Defense Management	Review of Systems Acquisition Programs and Test Resources		ASPR Sec. XXIII, Pt. 1
	Review Process		AFSCR 800-1
Command	Review Program	[Management Assessment Re	AFSCR 800-27
view (MAR)/Program Management	Reviews		AFR 20-13
Defense Procurement Management	Reviews and Audits	[Software Acq	AFSCR 80-25
Technology Management	Reviews and Audits for Systems, Equipment, and Computer Programs		ESD-TR-78-117
Position Management Guidebook:	Reviews, Configuration Audits and Demonstrations		MIL-STD-1521A(USAF)
Technical	Reviews, Inspections and Audits		DI-A-3029
Agenda, Design	Revised Computer Software Supporting Data		DI-E-3118
Minutes of Formal	Rights in Computer Software Acquired Under Contract		DI-H-5077
	Rights in Technical and Other Data and Copyrights	ASPR Sec. IX, Pt. 6	
	Risk and Long Lead Time Item List	ASPR Sec. IX, Pt. 2	
Processing Physical Security and	Risk Management	DI-S-3585	
High	Rome Air Development Center	FIPS Pub 31	
rdinated Procurement Program (C)	RCS: DD--DSA(AR)599(P)	ESDR 23-4	
ork Unit Information System, (C)	RCS: DD-DR&E(AR)636)	AFR 70-17	
System (MASIS) (DSD: B458) (C)	RCS: SYS-DL(AR)7501)	AFSCM 171-390, V. I-2	
Procurement Summary Report, (C)	RCS: SYS-PMX(M)7601)	AFSCR 80-14	
Data Requirements Document (C)	(RD)	AFSCR 70-12	
lopment, Test and Evaluation (COMSEC	RDT&E) Forward Financing	DI-E-30105	
, Test and Evaluation (COMSEC	RDT&E) Procedures	AFSCR 172-9	
red Operational Capabilities (ROCs)	(C) Communications Security Res	AFR 80-7	
	[Requi	AFR 57-1	

Test Analysis Report (RT)	Safeguarding Personal Data in Automatic Data Processing Systems	DI-T-30704
tainability, Human Factors and Software|	Safety	AFR 300-13
	Safety Cross-Check Analysis and Certification Program for Weapon Systems	MIL-STD-721B
	Safety Design Manual	AFR 122-9
	Safety Program	AFSCM 122-1
The Air Force Nuclear	Safety Program for Systems and Associated Subsystems and Equipment, Requi	AFR 122-1
rements for|	Safety Program Plan (SSPP)	MIL-STD-882
	Sampling Plans and Procedures	DI-R-3531
	Schedule	MIL-STD-690B
	Schedules	DI-A-3007
	Schematic Block Diagrams	DI-M-3402
	Schematics)	DI-S-3607
Systems Configuration Report (	Science and Technology Publications	DI-A-30023
S Publication List 84 Computer	Scientific and Technical Information	(NBS Pub. List 84)
fense Documentation Center for	Scientific and Technical Information	AFR 80-44
ESD Acquisition Procedures for	Scientific and Technical Information	ESDR 5-3
Registration for Access to DoD	Scientific and Technical Information	AFR 80-39
Certification for Access to	Scientific and Technical Information (DDR&E).	DoDI 5200.21
fense Documentation Center for	Scientific and Technical Information (DDC) (DDR&E)	DoDI 5100.38
The	Scientific and Technical Information Program	AFR 80-40
Air Force Systems Command -	Scientific and Technical Liaison Offices	AFR 23-34
ense| Format Requirements for	Scientific and Technical Reports Prepared by or for the Department of Def	MIL-STD-847A
The US Air Force	Scientific Advisory Board	AFR 20-30
AFSC Management and	Scientific Information System (MASIS) (DSD: B458) (RCS: SYS-DL(AR)7501	AFSCR 80-14
Assistant	Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) (C)	DoDD 5118.3
Communications	Security (COMSEC) (U) (DTACCS)	DoDD 5200.5
USAF Communication's	Security and Emanations Security Publications	AFR 8-9
matic Data Processing Physical	Security and Risk Management	FIPS Pub 31
System	Security Engineering	AFSCP 207-1
Computer	Security Guidelines for Implementing the Privacy Act of 1974	FIPS Pub 41
ADP	Security Manual	DoD 5200.28-1
System	Security Plan (SSP)	DI-R-3527
tion's Security and Emanations	Security Publications	AFR 8-9
	Security Requirements for Automatic Data Processing Systems (ADPS)	AFR 300-8
dures| ( C) Communications	Security Requirements for Automatic Data Processing (ADP) Systems (C)	DoDD 5200.28
System	Security Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (COMSEC RDT&E) Proce	AFR 80-7
	Security Standard (Proposed)	DI-R-3529
	Segment Specification (Modification Programs)	DI-E-3117
	Selected Acquisition Reports (SAR) (C)	DoDI 7000.3
	Selected Acquisition Reports (SAKs)	AFR 800-5
	Selected Acquisitions	AFSCR 70-11
ems and Financial Reporting on	Selected Acquisitions (C)	DoDI 7000.2
Performance Measurement for	Selecting, Tailoring, and Applying Specifications and Standards	ESDP 800-5
Guide for	Selection and Acquisition of Automatic Data Processing Resources (C)	DoDD 4105.55
Development,	Selection and Application of Management Control Systems	AFR 600-1
s, Order of Precedence for the	Selection of	MIL-STD-143B
	Standards and Specification	

<p>R&D Source</p> <p>Source</p> <p>CPE vs GFE</p> <p>Policies on</p> <p>Structure and Character Parity</p> <p>Structure and Character Parity</p> <p>Transmission</p> <p>for Information Interchange in</p> <p>and Character Parity Sense for</p> <p>Structured Programming</p> <p>ent Guidebook: Overview of the</p> <p>ypes and Forms, Military (Os)</p> <p>Air Force Communications</p> <p>quisition for Foreign Military</p> <p>Federal COBOL Compiler Testing</p> <p>Engineering Data</p> <p>Communication</p> <p>Engineering and Technical</p> <p>for Operation and Maintenance</p> <p>for Operation and Maintenance</p> <p>ment of Expert or Consultant</p> <p>Acquisition of R&D</p> <p>g Computer Program and Related</p> <p>al and Industrial Products and</p> <p>Air Force Data</p> <p>Engineering and Technical</p> <p>Armed</p> <p>Armed</p> <p>Character Recognition Character</p> <p>Government-Wide ADP</p> <p>Time Line</p> <p>Requirements Allocation</p> <p>nges, Deviations and Waivers (</p> <p>Synchronous</p> <p>ter Performance Evaluation and</p> <p>Systems for Real-time Training</p> <p>Reports on</p> <p>Computer Program Timing and</p> <p>earch and Development Computer</p> <p>es to Commercial Equipment and</p> <p>ion Program for Weapon Systems</p>	<p>Selection of Contractual Sources for Major Defense Systems (DDR&E)</p> <p>Selection Policy and Guidance</p> <p>Selection Policy and Procedures</p> <p>Selection Process</p> <p>Selection, Acquisition, and Management of Automatic Data Processing Resou</p> <p>Sense for Parallel-by-bit Data Communication in the Code for I|Character</p> <p>Sense for Serial-by-bit Data Communication in the Code for Inf|Character</p> <p>Sequencing of the Code for Information Interchange in Serial by Bit Data</p> <p>Serial by Bit Data Transmission</p> <p>Serial-by-bit Data Communication in the Code for Inf|Character Structure</p> <p>Series</p> <p>Series</p> <p>Series</p> <p>Service</p> <p>Service (FOCIS) (C)</p> <p>Service Center</p> <p>Service Contracts</p> <p>Service Contracts in General</p> <p>Services</p> <p>Services</p> <p>Services</p> <p>Services</p> <p>Services</p> <p>Services (Accounting for R&D) - H096/OY</p> <p>Services (C)</p> <p>Services for Government Use</p> <p>Services Center</p> <p>Services Management and Control</p> <p>Services Procurement Regulation Committee (I&L)</p> <p>Services Procurement Regulations</p> <p>Sets</p> <p>Sharing Program (C)</p> <p>Sheets</p> <p>Sheets</p> <p>Short Form)</p> <p>Should Cost</p> <p>Signaling Rates Between Data Terminal and Data Communication Equipment</p> <p>Simulation Center</p> <p>Simulators</p> <p>Single Manager Operations (I&L)</p> <p>Sizing Data</p> <p>Small Business, Contractor Relations, and Procurement Source</p> <p>Software</p> <p>Software</p> <p>Software</p>	<p>DoDD 4103.62</p> <p>AFSCR 80-15</p> <p>AFR 70-15</p> <p>AFR 800-22</p> <p>DIAI 65-1</p> <p>FIPS Pub 18-1</p> <p>FIPS Pub 17-1</p> <p>FIPS Pub 16-1</p> <p>FIPS Pub 16-1</p> <p>FIPS Pub 17-1</p> <p>RADC-TR-74-300, V.1-XV</p> <p>ESD-TR-78-141</p> <p>MIL-S-83490/2</p> <p>AFR 23-32</p> <p>AFR 800-18</p> <p>DoDI 7900.1</p> <p>AFR 12-41</p> <p>ASPR Section XVII</p> <p>ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 1</p> <p>ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 10</p> <p>ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 3</p> <p>AFR 70-19</p> <p>AFR 70-19</p> <p>ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 2</p> <p>AFSCM 171-265</p> <p>DoDI 4103.65</p> <p>OMB Circular A-76</p> <p>AFR 23-41</p> <p>AFM 66-18</p> <p>DoDI 5126.3</p> <p>ESD ASPR Sup. 1</p> <p>FIPS Pub 32</p> <p>DoDI 5030.40</p> <p>DI-S-3608</p> <p>DI-S-3605</p> <p>MIL-STD-481A</p> <p>AFP 70-5</p> <p>FIPS Pub 22-1</p> <p>AFR 23-43</p> <p>MIL-STD-876A</p> <p>DoDI 4100.31</p> <p>DI-S-30568</p> <p>ESDR 70-8</p> <p>DI-E-30149</p> <p>DI-A-5398</p> <p>AFR 122-9</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

em Monitor-Executive Program (Software)	|Syst	DI-H-5066
es for Procedural Languages (Software)	|Data Processing Packa	DI-H-5068
Intelligence Manual (Operational Software)	|Computer Program Configuration I	DI-M-30408
s/Maintenance Manual (Support Software)	|User	DI-M-30407
tem Users Manual (Operational Software)	|Computer Program Configuration I	DI-M-30404
y Equipment Programming Aids (Software) & Manuals	|Commercial Computer & Ancillar	DI-M-5110A
Computer	|Software/Computer Program/Computer Data Base Configuration Item(s)	DI-E-30145
Contract Clauses and	ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 5	ASPR Section VII
tor Relations, and Procurement	ASPR Section VII	ESDR 70-8
R&D	|Small Business, Contrac	AFSCR 80-15
Source Selection Policy and Guidance		AFR 70-15
Source Selection Policy and Procedures		DoDD 4105.62
Sources for Major Defense Systems (DDR&E)		AFSCR 23-9
Space and Missile Systems Organization		DoDD 5160.32
Space Systems (DDR&E)		SAMSO-TR-68-268
Specialized USAF Intelligence Publications	|Definit	AFR 0-15
Specification	|Defense	DI-E-3104
System Specification		DI-E-3101
Interface Specification		DI-E-30141
Inventory Item Specification		DI-E-3105
Computer Program Detail Specification		DI-E-30102
Computer Program Product Specification		DI-E-3120A
Computer Program Product Specification		DI-E-30110
Computer Program Product Specification		DI-E-30140
Computer Program Development Specification		DI-E-3119A
Computer Program Development Specification		DI-E-30113
Computer Program Development Specification		DI-E-30139
action Item Product Fabrication Specification	|Configur	DI-E-3103A
uration Item Product Function Specification	|An Air Force Guide to th	ESD-TR-78-139
rogram Support Library Program	|Conf	DI-E-3132
Configuration Item Development	|P	RADC-TR-74-390, V.VI
Data Base		DI-E-3102A
System Segment		DI-E-30106
Program		DI-E-3117
Functional		DI-S-30552
Specification Change Notice (Computer Program)		DI-E-3134
Specification Contractor Developed		DI-E-5384
Specification Practices		MIL-STD-490
Specifications		ESDR 81-1
Specifications (Including Purchase Description)		RADC-TR-74-300, V.II
Specifications (Software)		DI-A-5013
Specifications & Standards Manual		DI-H-5071
Specifications and Associated Documents	|Outline of Forms and Instr	AFSCM/AFCLM 81-1
Specifications and Standards	|Guide for Sele	MIL-STD-961
		ESDP 800-3

ment and Use of Non-Government	Specifications and Standards (I&L)	Develop	DoDI 4120.20
Department of Defense Index of	Specifications and Standards - Part I, Alphabetical Listing		(DoDISS Part I)
Department of Defense Index of	Specifications and Standards - Part II, Numerical Listing		(DoDISS Part II)
oring Guide for Application of	Specifications and Standards in Naval Weapons Systems Acquisitions	|Tail	MIL-HDBK 248
Application of Military	Specifications and Standards to DoD Procurements		AFSCR 800-25
d Manufacturing| Standards and	Specifications and Standards Application (I&L)		DoDD 4120.21
Standards and	Specifications for Application in Computer-Aided Design and Computer-Aide		MIL-STD-960
nt of Defense, Joint Chiefs of	Specifications, Order of Precedence for the Selection of		MIL-STD-143B
System Security	Specifications, Plans and Drawings		ASPR Sec. I, Pt. 12
Subsets of the	Specifications, Types and Forms, Military (Os) Series		MIL-S-83490/2
Station Procedures for Federal	Staff, & Interservice Publications and Air Force Acquisition Doc|Departme		AFR 0-4
Implementation of	Standard (Proposed)		DI-R-3529
nt|	Standard Code for Information Interchange		FIPS Pub 15
erical and Subjective Index of	Standard Contract Administration Procedures (MILSCAP)		DoD 4105.63-M
ary Command and Control System	Standard COBOL (C13.52.24)	|Interpr	FIPS Pub 29
	Standard Data Elements and Related Features (C)		DoDD 5000.18
	Standard Engineering Practices for Computer Software Design and Developme		SAMSO Exhibit 73-3
	Standard Integrated Support Management System		AFSCR/AFPCR 800-24
	Standard Intelligence Publications System		AFR 5-3
	Standard Microcircuits		MIL-STD-1562A
	Standard Publications and Recurring Periodicals	|Num	AFR 0-2
	Standard Systems (FOUO)	|Management Procedures for the Wo	JCSP 17
	Standardization of Data Elements and Representations		FIPS Pub 28
	Standardization of Data Elements and Related Features		AFR 300-5
	Standardization of Military Terminology (C)		DoDD 5000.9
	Standardization Plans and Management		MIL-STD-680
	Standardization Policies, Procedures, and Instructions		DoD 4120.3-M
	Standardization Program (C)		DoDD 5000.12
	Standardization Program (DSP)		DoDD 5000.11
	Standardization Program (I&L)		AFR 73-1
	Standardization Programs		DoDD 4120.3
	Standardized Terms		AFR 81-6
	Standards		AFM 11-1, V.1
	Standards		DI-M-30409
	Standards		ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 12
	Standards		RADC-TR-74-300, V.VII
	Standards		RADC-TR-74-300, V.I
	Standards		AFM 171-100, V.1-4
	Standards		SECNAVINST 3560.1
	Standards	|Tactical	FIPS Pub 7
	Standards	|Implementation of the Code for I	NBS Spec. Pub. 305
	Standards	|Publicat	ESDP 800-5
	Standards	|Guide for Selecting, Tailoring,	MIL-STD-188C
	Standards	|Military	DI-H-5201
	Standards		DoDI 4120.17
	Standards (C)	|DoD Autom	DoDI 7935.1
	Standards (C)	|DoD Automa	

Control and Communications System	Standards (C )	|Tactical Command and Control	JCSF 10
-Government Specifications and	Standards (I&L )	|Development and Use of Non	DoDI 4120.20
ary Command and Control System	Standards (NMCCS) (FOUO )	|Worldwide Milit	JCSF 7
se Index of Specifications and	Standards - Part I, Alphabetical Listing	|Department of Defense	(DoDISS Part I)
Index of National Aerospace	Standards - Part I, Numerical Listing		(NASI Index Part I)
Index of National Aerospace	Standards - Part II, Alphabetical Listing		(NASI Index Part II)
se Index of Specifications and	Standards - Part II, Numerical Listing	|Department of Defense	(DoDISS Part II)
or the Preparation of Military	Standards and Military Handbooks	|Outline of Forms and Instruction	MIL-STD-962
- Summary of Software Related	Standards and Regulations	|Management Guide to Avionics Sof	ASD-TR-76-11, V.III
Computer-Aided Manufacturing	Standards and Specifications for Application in Computer-Aided Design and		MIL-STD-960
	Standards and Specifications, Order of Precedence for the Selection of		MIL-STD-143B
	Standards in Naval Weapons Systems Acquisitions	|Tailoring Guide for App	MIL-HDBK 248
	Standards Application (I&L )	|Application	AFSCR 800-25
	Standards Index		DoDD 4120.21
	Standards Manual		FIPS Pub 12-2
	Standards Program		AFSCH/AFSCM 81-1
	Standards Register	|Objectives and Requirements	DoD 4120.17-M
	Standards, and Policies of the Air Force Accounting and Finance System	|General Description of the	FIPS Pub 0
	Statement of Work Preparation	|Software Acq	FIPS Pub 23
	Statement of Work Preparation Guide		FIPS Pub 0
	Statements on Technical Documents		AFM 177-190
	Statements on Technical Documents (DDR&E)		ESD-TR-77-16
	States Government Publications		ESDP 800-4
	Status	|An Air Force Guide to Monitoring	AFSCP 800-6
	Status and Cost/Schedule Status Reports (C )	|Co	AFR 80-45
	Status and Schedules		DoDD 5200.20
	Status of Noncryptographic JANAPs and ACPs		(US Govt. Pubs)
	Status Accounting Data Elements and Related Features		ESD-TR-75-85
	Status Accounting System (CSAS) (DSD: D027)		DoDI 7000.10
	Status Accounting System (CSAS) (DSD: D027)		DI-M-3402
	Status Report		JANAP 201(1)
	Status Report		MIL-STD-482A
	Status Report (C/SSR)		AFSCM 171-380
	Status Report (Computer Program)		AFSCM 800-380
	Status Report (CFSR)		DI-A-3002
	Status Reports (C)		DI-A-5004A
	Strategy Panel		DI-R-3542
	Structure	|Relia	DI-F-6010
	Structure (WBS) for Defense Materiel Items		DI-E-3123
	Structure and Character Parity Sense for Serial-by-bit Data Communication		DI-F-6004A
	Structure and Character Parity Sense for Parallel-by-bit Data Communication		DoDI 7000.10
	Structure and Codes	|Contract Cost Performance,	AFSCR 70-2
			DI-A-3023
			AFR 800-17
			FIPS Pub 17-1
			FIPS Pub 18-1
			AFSCM 173-4

Work Breakdown	Structured Programming Series	RADC-TR-74-300, V.1-XV
Work Breakdown	Structures for Defense Material Items	DI-E-5037
Work Breakdown	Structures for Defense Materiel Items	MIL-STD-881A
	Structuring Study	DoDD 5010.20
Data Structuring	Study Reports	RADC-TR-74-300, V.IV
Program Design	Style and Format Requirements	RADC-TR-74-300, V.IV
Validation and Verification	Subcontracting Policies and Procedures	RADC-TR-74-300, V.VIII
System/Design Trade	Subcontracts	RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
Manual, Technical, General	Subjective Index of Standard Publications and Recurring Periodicals	DI-S-3606
Requirement for Consent to	Subsets of the Standard Code for Information Interchange	MIL-M-38784A
Numerical and	Subsystem Design Analysis Report	ASPR Section XXIII
	Subsystem Development Milestones	ASPR Sec. XXIII, Pt. 2
Computer Program	Subsystem Engineering Development Report	FIPS Pub 15
Personnel	Subsystem Test and Evaluation (PSTE) Plan	DI-S-3581
Personnel	Subsystem/Human Factors Development Plan (HFDP)	SSD Exhibit 61-47B
ram for Systems and Associated	Subsystems and Equipment, Requirements for	DI-S-3582
nability Programs for Systems,	Subsystems, Equipment, and Munitions	DI-H-3272
Software	Summary for Describing Computer Programs and Automated Data Systems	DI-H-3251
ware Acquisition Volume III -	Summary of Software Related Standards and Management Guide to Avionics Sof	MIL-STD-882
Cost Data	Summary Report (DD Form 1921)	AFR 80-5
AFSC Procurement	Summary Report, (RCS: SYS-PMX(M)7601)	FIPS Pub 30
Reporting and Feedback Failure	Summary Reports	ASD-TR-76-11, V.III
	Supplemental Agreements	DI-F-6006
	Supplier Quality Assurance Program Requirements	AFSCR 70-12
ing Procedures for Purchase of	Supplies Assigned to DSA Under the DoD Coordinated Procurement |Implement	DI-R-3537A
Defense	Supply Agency Publications (C)	ASPR Sec. XXVI, Pt. 3
Defense	Supply Agency Publications	MIL-STD-1535A
Manuals (types 7, 8, and 9),	Supply Bulletins, and Lubrication Orders|Military Publications, Index of	AFR 70-17
Manuals, Technical Bulletins,	Supply Manuals (types 7, 8, and 9), Sup|Military Publications, Index of	AFR 5-9
Utilization of MIRE	Support	DoDI 5025.7
lementing Integrated Logistics	Support (ILS) Program for Systems and Equipment	DA PAM 310-4
rdepartmental, and Interagency	Support of Basic Research by the DoD (DDR&E)	DA PAM 310-4
Integrated Logistics	Support of Research	ESDR 80-1
Administration and	Support of Systems and Equipment	AFSCP 800-21
Air Force Policy on the	Support to AFSC Organizations	AFR 400-27
Interim Contractor	Support Analysis	DoDD 3210.1
ratory Research and Technology	Support Analysis Data Element Definitions	AFR 80-4
Logistic	Support Contractors	AFR 800-21
Logistic	Support Data	AFSCR 80-23
research Centers and Management	Support Data (CRISD)	MIL-STD-1388/1
Training		MIL-STD-1388/2
Computer Resources Integrated		AFSCR 11-17
		DI-H-3258A
		DI-S-30569

Acquisition of Integrated Logistics Program	Support Equipment	AFR 800-12
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Support Implementation Guide for DoD Systems and Equipment	AFR 800-12
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Support Library Functional Requirements	RADC-TR-74-300, V.V
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Support Library Program Specification	RADC-TR-74-300, V.VI
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Support Management System	AFSCR/AFCLR 800-24
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Support Procedures for Computer Resources in Systems	AFR 800-14, V.II
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	DI-M-30407
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	DI-H-5077
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	AFSCR 70-11
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	AFSCR/AFCLR 173-6
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	ASPR APPENDIX K
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	FIPS Pub 24
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	ANSI X3.5-1966
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	FIPS Pub 22-1
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	DoD 5025.1-1
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	AFR 81-10
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	AFR 80-12
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	ESDM 70-10
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	TO 00-5-1
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	AFR 81-11
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	AFM 171-400, V.1-2
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	AFSCR/AFCLR 800-24
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	AFR 5-3
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	DoDD 5025.1
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	ESDM 178-1
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	AFM 66-661
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	TO 00-5-15
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	AFR 300-3
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	AFR 8-2
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	ASPR Sec. XX, Pt. 3
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	AFR 70-12
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	AFSCR/AFCLR 800-15
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	AFM 177-100
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	MIL-STD-35C
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	DoDI 4140.38
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	AFSCR 70-13
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	AFSCM 171-271
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	AFSCM 171-380
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	AFSCM 800-380
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	AFR 400-42
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	DoDD 4100.39
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	DoD 4100.39-H
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	AFSCR 80-14
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	JCSP 14
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	DoDI 5025.10
Standard Integrated Acquisition and Users/Maintenance Manual (Revised Computer Software)	Supporting Data	JCSP 14

er Programs and Automated Data Systems	Guidelines for Documentation of	FIPS Pub 38
er Programs and Automated Data Systems	Software Summary for Describing	FIPS Pub 30
ew of Contractors' Procurement Systems	Revi	ASPR Sec. XXIII, Pt. 1
g Automatic Data Processing Systems	Procedures for Mana	AFM 300-12, V. 1-2
horized Acquisition Management Systems	Joint AMC/NMC/AFLC/AFSC List of	AFSCR/AFLCR 800-14
lication of Management Control Systems	Development, Selection and App	AFR 600-1
uation of Merit in Spaceborne Systems	Definition and Eva	SAMSO-TR-68-268
ngineering of Quality Software Systems	Management	RADC-TR-74-325
t of Automatic Data Processing Systems	Acquisition and Support Proced	AFR 300-2
ures for Computer Resources in Systems	Security Requirements	AFR 800-14, V. II
for Automatic Data Processing Systems	Procedures for Mana	AFR 300-8
g Automatic Data Processing Systems	Procedures for Mana	AFR 300-12, V. 1-2
Automatic Data Systems (ADPS)	Security Requirements for Au	AFM 171-100, V. 1-4
Automatic Data Systems (C)	Selection of Contrac	DoDD 5200-28
Development of Space Systems (DDR&E)	Management of Compu	DoDD 5160-32
tual Sources for Major Defense Systems (DDR&E)	World-Wid	DoDD 4105-62
ter Resources in Major Defense Systems (I&I)	Management Procedures for the Wo.	DoDD 5000-49
e Military Command and Control Systems (WMMCCS) (DTACCS)		DoDD 5100-30
nd and Control System Standard Systems (FOUO)		JCSF 17
Test Provisions for Electronic Systems and Associated Equipment, Design Criteria for		MIL-STD-415D
System Safety Program for Systems and Associated Subsystems and Equipment, Requirements for		MIL-STD-882
Defense Acquisition Management Systems and Data Requirements Control List (AMSDL)	Department of	DoDD 5000-19-L, V. II
DoD Acquisition Management Systems and Data Requirements Control Program (C)		DoDI 5000-32
Design Disclosure for Systems and Equipment		MIL-HDBK 226
Interim Contractor Support of Systems and Equipment		AFR 800-21
ics Support (ILS) Program for Systems and Equipment	Integrated Logist	AFR 800-8
t Implementation Guide for DoD Systems and Equipment	Integrated Logistics Suppor	AFR 800-7
Engineering Responsibility for Systems and Equipment	Air Force	AFSCR/AFLCR 80-17
Reliability Program for Systems and Equipment Development and Production		MIL-STD-785A
ity Program Requirements (for Systems and Equipments)	Maintainabil	MIL-STD-470
elliance of Management Control Systems and Financial Reporting on Selected Acquisitions	Surv	AFSCR 70-11
idelines for Benchmarking ASDP Systems for Real-time Training Simulators		MIL-STD-876A
Resource Management Systems in the Competitive Procurement Environment		FIPS Pub 42-1
Program Management During Systems of the Department of Defense (C)		DoDD 7000-1
Command Review of Systems Acquisition	Deficiency Reporting, Inves	AFSCR 66-71
and Standards in Naval Weapons Systems Acquisition Programs and Test Resources		AFR 800-18
Air Force Systems Acquisitions	Tailoring Guide for Application	AFSCR 800-1
Air Force Systems Command (AFSC)		MIL-HDBK 248
Air Force Systems Command - Scientific and Technical Liaison Offices		AFR 23-8
ADPE Systems Configuration Report (Schematics)		AFR 23-34
Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria (Joint Implementation Guide)		DI-A-30023
Air Force Data Systems Design Center (AFSDC)		AFSCR/AFLCR 173-5
Electronic Systems Division		AFR 23-42
Aeronautical Systems Division		AFSCR 23-10
Electronic Systems Division Cost Analysis Program		AFSCR 23-3
		ESDR 173-1

Tactical Digital	Systems Documentation Standards	SECNVINST 3560.1
DoD Automated Data	Systems Documentation Standards (C)	DoDI 7935.1
	Systems Manual	DI-M-5101
Space and Missile	Systems Organization	AFSCR 23-9
B3500 (Phase II) Data	Systems Publications	AFR 5-12
rtification Program for Weapon	Systems Software	AFR 122-9
Electronic	Systems Test and Evaluation	AFSC DH 4-2
Users Manual (Information	Systems)	DI-M-30421
ring Requirements for Military	Systems, Equipment and Facilities	MIL-H-46855A
chnical Reviews and Audits for	Systems, Equipment, and Computer Programs	MIL-STD-1521A(USAF)
ation Management Practices for	Systems, Equipment, Munitions and Computer Programs	MIL-STD-483(USAF)
g Design Criteria for Military	Systems, Equipments and Facilities	MIL-STD-1472B
Management of Multi-Service	Systems, Programs and Projects	AFR 800-10
d Maintainability Programs for	Systems, Subsystems, Equipment, and Munitions	AFR 80-5
System Allocation Document (SAD)		DI-E-3116
Selected Acquisition Reports (SAR) (C)		DoDI 7000.3
Selected Acquisition Reports (SAR)		AFR 800-5
Engineering Management Plan (SEIP)		DI-S-3618
System Security Plan (SSP)		DI-R-3527
System Safety Program Plan (SSPP)		DI-R-3531
m (MASIS) (DSD : B458) (RCS :	|AFSC Management and Scientific I	AFSCR 80-14
urement Summary Report, (RCS :	|AFSC Proc	AFSCR 70-12
cal Index, and Cross Reference	|Numerical Index, Alphabeti	TO 0-1-01
d Commonality of Equipment for	Tactical Command and Control, and Communications (DDR&E) Compatibility an	JCSP 10
Weapons Systems Acquisitions	Tactical Digital Systems Documentation Standards	DoDD 4630.5
Guide for Selecting,	Tailoring Guide for Application of Specifications and Standards in Naval	SECNVINST 3560.1
Recorded Magnetic	Tailoring, and Applying Specifications and Standards	MIL-HDBK 248
Recorded Magnetic	Tape for Information INTERCHANGE (1600 Cpi, Phase Encoded) (ANSI X3.39-	ESDP 800-5
Perforated	Tape for Information INTERCHANGE (800 Cpi, NRZI, with ANSI X3.22-1973)	FIPS Pub 25
for Preparation of Programmed	Tape Code for Information Interchange (Usas X3.6-1965)	FIPS Pub 3-1
Human Operator/Critical	Tapes and Cards	FIPS Pub 2
Chief Programmer	Tasks Analysis Report	MIL-P-83497
Manual,	Team Operation Description	DI-H-7012
Manual,	Technical	RADC-TR-74-300, V.X
Rights in	Technical and Other Data and Copyrights	MIL-M-24100B
s, Index of Technical Manuals,	Technical Abstracts Bulletin	MIL-M-63030B
Management of	Technical Bulletins, Supply Manuals (types 7, 8, an Military Publication	ASPR Sec. IX, Pt. 2
Acquisition of	Technical Data (I&L)	DA PAM 310-4
Computer Software	Technical Data and Computer Software	DoDI 5010.12
Distribution Statements on	Technical Description	ASPR Sec. IX, Pt. 5
Distribution Statements on	Technical Documents	DI-H-5256
	Technical Documents (DDR&E)	AFR 80-45
	Technical Evaluation of Independent Research and Development	DoDD 5200.20
Procedures for Scientific and	Technical Information	AFR 80-53
		ESDR 5-3

r Access to DoD Scientific and tion Center for Scientific and tion Center for Scientific and n for Access to Scientific and The Scientific and stems Command - Scientific and	Technical Information Technical Information Technical Information (DDC) (DDR&E) Technical Information (DDR&E) Technical Information Program Technical Liaison Offices Technical Manual (TM) Management (I&L) Technical Manuals, Technical Bulletins, Supply Manuals (types 7, 8, and) Technical Order (TCTO) Reporting System Technical Order (TCTO) System: G003A/GC Technical Order (TO) System Technical Order Publication Plan Technical Order Status and Schedules Technical Order System Technical Order System Technical Orders Technical Orders Technical Orders Technical Orders (TCTOs), Preparation of Technical Orders, Preparation of Technical Performance Measurement Report Technical Publications for Development Programs Technical Publications Acquisition Management Technical Report Program Technical Reports Technical Reports Prepared by or for the Department of Defense |Format R Technical Representation at Contractors' Facilities (I&L) Technical Representatives of the Contracting Officer (TRCO) Technical Review (JOTR) Technical Reviews and Audits for Systems, Equipment, and Computer Program Technical Services Technical Services Management and Control Technical Standards Technical, General Style and Format Requirements Technical, Methods and Procedures, Technical Orders, Preparation of Technical, Operator's, Preparation of Techniques Techniques in 7 or 8 Bits Technology Management Reviews Technology Need Program Technology Program Plans Technology Programs Technology Publications Technology Support to AFSC Organizations Telecommunications and Command and Control Systems Telecommunications Requirements (DTACCS )	|Certification and Registration f |Defense Documenta |Defense Documenta |Certificatio |Air Force Sy	AFR 80-39 AFR 80-44 DoDI 5100.38 DoDI 5200.21 AFR 80-40 AFR 23-34 DoDI 4151.9 DA PAM 310-4 AFM 66-661 AFM 171-661 AFR 8-2 DI-M-3401 DI-M-3402 TO 00-5-15 TO 00-5-1 DI-M-3407A TO 0-4-6-1 TO 0-1-01 MIL-T-38804 MIL-M-38811 DI-S-3619 DI-M-3413 AFSCM 310-2 AFSCR 80-20 DI-S-3591A MIL-STD-847A DoDI 4105.64 AFR 70-9 AFSCR 800-18 MIL-STD-1521A (USAF) ASPR Sec. XXII, Pt. 3 AFM 66-18 MIL-STD-188C MIL-M-38784A MIL-N-38811 MIL-M-63036 ASPR Sec. III, Pt. 8 FIPS Pub 35 AFSCR 80-25 AFSCR 80-29 AFSCR 80-1 AFSCR 80-19 (NBS Pub. List 84) AFSCR 80-23 DoDD 5135.1 DoDD 4630.1
ce Index, Equipment Numbers to dex, and Cross Reference Table Time Compliance nical, Methods and Procedures,			
AFSC			
requirements for Scientific and			
s |			
Joint Operational and Engineering and Engineering and Military Communication System Manual, Manual, Manual, Price Negotiation Policies and Code Extension			
ration of Advanced Development sments of Advanced Development n List 84 Computer Science and Laboratory Research and Director, Programming of Major			

AD-A061 793

MITRE CORP BEDFORD MASS

F/G 9/2

SOFTWARE ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT GUIDEBOOK. REGULATIONS, SPECIFI--ETC(U)

NOV 78 J B GLORE, M P FRIEDMAN, S M GOHEEN

F19628-78-C-0001

UNCLASSIFIED

MTR-3637

ESD-TR-78-178

NL

3 OF 3

AD
A061793



END
DATE
FILMED
2-79
DDC

computer-Compatible Publication	Text	IC	DI-M-5370
Time Compliance Technical Order (ICTO) System: G003A/GC			AFM 171-661
Major Command			AFM 66-661
Time Compliance Technical Order (ICTO) Reporting System			TO 00-5-15
Time Compliance Technical Order System			MIL-T-38804
Time Compliance Technical Orders (ICTOs), Preparation of			DI-S-3585
Time Item List			DI-S-3608
Time Line Sheets			DI-S-30568
Timing and Sizing Data			RADC-TR-74-300, V. XIV
Tool Impact			DI-S-3606
Trade Study Reports			AFR 23-6
Training Command			MIL-STD-1379A
Training Data			DI-H-3277
Training Equipment Computer Program Documentation			RADC-TR-74-300, V. XII
Training Materials			DI-H-3269A
Training Needs/Exercising Requirements Analysis			MIL-STD-1379A
Training Operations and Training Data			MIL-STD-876A
Training Simulators		|Digital Com	DI-H-3258A
Training Support Data			DA PAM 310-3
Training, and Organizational Publications		|Military Pub	AFR 800-4
Transfer of Program Management Responsibilities			FIPS Pub 16-1
Transmission		|Bit Sequencing of the Code for I	AFR 124-8
Trust in Contract, Procurement, and Other Matters (PA)			AFR 800-19
Turnover			AFM 66-661
ICTO Reporting System		|Major Command Tim	AFM 171-661
ICTO System: G003A/GC		|Tim	MIL-T-38804
ICTOs), Preparation of		|Time	DI-T-3729A
ICTOs), Preparation of		|Test Fa	DoDI 4151.9
ICTO Management (I&L)			AFR 8-2
ICTO System		|Technical Representative	AFR 70-9
ICTO System			DI-T-30713
ICTO System		|Commu	DoDD 5200.5
ICTO System			DoDI 5000.33
ICTO System			ASPR Sec. XX, Pt. 3
ICTO System			(US Govt. Pubs)
ICTO System			AFSCR 80-8
ICTO System		|Code	FIPS Pub 1
ICTO System		|Perforated Tape Code	FIPS Pub 2
ICTO System			DI-M-30419
ICTO System			DI-M-3410
ICTO System		|Compu	DI-M-30421
ICTO System			DI-M-30404
ICTO System			DI-M-30401
ICTO System			DI-M-30407
ICTO System			DI-M-30401
ICTO System			AFM 11-1, V.1

The US Air Force Scientific Advisory Board	AFR 20-30
USAF Budget Manual	AFM 172-1, V.1-1
USAF Communication's Security and Emanations Security Publications	AFR 8-9
USAF Intelligence Publications	AFR 0-15
Validation and Certification	ESD-TR-77-326
Validation and Verification Study	RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
Value Engineering	DoD 5010.8-H
Value Engineering (C)	DoD 7110.2
Value Engineering Program	AFR 320-1
Value Engineering Program (IDL)	DoD 5010.8
Value Engineering Program Requirements	MIL-V-38352
Verification	ESD-TR-77-263
Verification Study	RADC-TR-74-300, V. XV
Version Description Document (Computer Programs)	DI-E-3121
Violations of Public Trust in Contract, Procurement, and Other Matters (	AFR 124-8
Visibility Briefings	ESDR 178-6
Visual Data Base Description Document	DI-E-30150
Volume III - Summary of Software Related Standards and Management Guide to	ASD-TR-76-11, V.III
Vulnerability Analysis	DI-R-3528
Waivers	MIL-STD-480
Waivers (Short Form)	MIL-STD-481A
Weapon Systems Software	AFR 122-9
Weapons Systems Acquisitions	MIL-HDBK 248
With ANSI X3.32-1973)	FIPS Pub36
Work Breakdown Structure	DI-A-3023
Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) for Defense Materiel Items	AFR 800-17
Work Breakdown Structures for Defense Materiel Items	MIL-STD-881A
Work Breakdown Structures for Defense Materiel Items (DDR&E)	DoD 5010.20
Work Breakdown Structures for Defense Materiel Items	DI-E-5037
Work Preparation	ESD-TR-77-16
Work Preparation Guide	AFSCP 800-6
Work Preparation Guide	ESDP 800-4
Work Unit Information System	AFR 80-12
World-Wide Military Command and Control Systems (WMMCCS) (DTACCS)	AFSCM 171-390, V.1-2
Worldwide Military Command and Control Systems (WMMCCS) (FOUO)	DoD 5100.30
Worldwide Military Command and Control System Standards (WMMCCS) (FOUO)	JCSF 17
Worldwide Military Command and Control System Standard Systems (FOUO)	JCSF 14
Worldwide Military Command and Control System (FOUO)	JCSF 17
Writer's Guide for MIL-M-24100B	MIL-HDBK 242
WBS) for Defense Materiel Items	AFR 800-17
WMMCCS) (DTACCS)	DoD 5100.30
WMMCCS) (FOUO)	JCSF 17
X	DoD 4100.39-H
X3.16-1966)	FIPS Pub 17-1
X3.22-1973)	FIPS Pub 3-1
X3.25-1968)	FIPS Pub 18-1

of ASCII (FIPS 1) (With ANSI X3.32-1973)
 600 Cpi, Phase Encoded) (ANSI X3.39-1973)
 600 Cpi, Phase Encoded) (ANSI X3.39-1973)
 Information Interchange (Usas X3.4-1968)
 Information Interchange (Usas X3.6-1965)
 FIPS Pub 2

Graphical Representation of the
 Recorded Magnetic Tape for Infor
 Flowchart Symbols and their Usag
 Code for
 Perforated Tape Code for

FIPS Pub 36
 FIPS Pub 25
 FIPS Pub 24
 FIPS Pub 1

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

<u>Abbreviation</u>	<u>Definition</u>
ACSN	Advance Change/Study Notice
ADP	Automatic Data Processing
ADPE	Automatic Data Processing Equipment
ADPS	Automated Data Processing System
ADS	Automated Data Systems
AF	Air Force
AFA/MS	Air Force Audit/Management System
AFCAO	Air Force Computer Acquisition Office
AFCMD	Air Force Contract Management Division
AFCS	Air Force Communications Service
AFSDC	Air Force Data Systems Design Center
AFLC	Air Force Logistics Command
AFLCM	AFLC Manual
AFLCP	AFLC Pamphlet
AFLCR	AFLC Regulation
AFM	Air Force Manual
AFP	Air Force Pamphlet
AFPRO	Air Force Plant Representation Office
AFR	Air Force Regulation
AFSC	Air Force Systems Command
AFSCM	AFSC Manual
AFSCP	AFSC Pamphlet
AFSCR	AFSC Regulation
AFSCRIP	AFSC Periodical
AFTEC	Air Force Test and Evaluation Center
AMC	Army Materiel Command
AMIS	Acquisition Management Information Systems
AMSDL	DoD Acquisition Management Systems and Data Requirements Control List
AMSL	Acquisition Management Systems List
AN	Army/Navy
ANA	Army/Navy/Air Force
AND	Air Force/Navy Aeronautical Design Standard
ANSI	American National Standards Institute
APT	Automatically Programmed Tool
ARCS	Aerospace Resources and Configuration System
ASCI1	American Standard Code for Information Interchange
ASD	Aeronautical Systems Division
ASPR	Armed Services Procurement Regulation
ATC	Air Training Command
BA/PA	Budget Authorization/Program Authorization
BU	Bulletin
BULL	Bulletin
C	Comptroller
C3	Command, Control, and Communications
CCB	Configuration Control Board
CCDR	Contractor Cost Data Reporting
CDR	Critical Design Review

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS (Continued)

<u>Abbreviation</u>	<u>Definition</u>
CDRL	Contract Data Requirements List
CFE	Contractor-Furnished Equipment
CFSR	Contract Funds Status Report
CI	Configuration Item
CMF	Configuration Management Plan
COBOL	Common Business-Oriented Language
COMSEC	Communications Security
CONUS	Continental United States
CPC	Computer Program Component
CPCI	Computer Program Configuration Item
CPDP	Computer Program Development Plan
CPR	Cost Performance Report
CRISP	Computer Resources Integrated Support Plan
CRWG	Computer Resource Working Group
CSAS	Configuration Status Accounting System
CWBS	Contract Work Breakdown Structure
C/SCSC	Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria
C/SSR	Cost/Schedule Status Report
DAR	Data Automation Requirement
DARCOM	Army Development and Readiness Command
DASA	Defense Atomic Support Agency
DCA	Defense Communications Agency
DCP	Decision Coordinating Paper
DDC	Defense Documentation Center
DDR&E	Director of Defense Research and Evaluation
DH	Design Handbook
DI	Data Item
DIA	Defense Intelligence Agency
DIAI	DIA Instruction
DIAH	DIA Manual
DIAR	DIA Regulation
DID	Data Item Description
DIDS	Defense Integrated Data System
DLA	Defense Logistics Agency
DoD	Department of Defense
DoDD	Department of Defense Directive
DoDI	Department of Defense Instruction
DoDISS	DoD Index of Specifications and Standards
DPC	Defense Procurement Circular
DS	Data Base Specification
DSA	Defense Supply Agency
DSAP	Data System Automation Program
DSARC	Defense Systems Acquisition Review Council
DSP	Defense Standardization Program
DT&E	Development Test and Evaluation
DTACCS	Director of Telecommunications, Command and Control Systems
ECIP	Exercising Capability Implementation Plan
ECO	Engineering Change Order

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS (Continued)

<u>Abbreviation</u>	<u>Definition</u>
ECP	Engineering Change Proposal
ESD	Electronic Systems Division
ESDM	ESD Manual
ESDP	ESD Pamphlet
ESDR	ESD Regulation
FCA	Functional Configuration Audit
FCCTS	Federal COBOL Compiler Testing Service
FCRC	Federal Contract Research Center
FED	Federal
FD	Functional Description
FIPS	Federal Information Processing Standard
FOEM	Functionally Oriented Maintenance Manual
FORTTRAN	Formula Translator
FOT&E	Follow-on Operational Test and Evaluation
FOUO	For Official Use Only
FQR	Formal Qualification Review
FQT	Formal Qualification Test
GFE	Government-Furnished Equipment
GFP	Government-Furnished Property
GSA	General Services Administration
HDBK	Handbook
HFDP	Human Factors Development Plan
HOL	High-Order Language
HQ	Headquarters
I	Intelligence
I&L	Installations and Logistics
ICD	Interface Control Drawing
ICWG	Interface Control Working Group
ID	Identifier
ILS	Integrated Logistics Support
IOC	Initial Operational Capability
IOT&E	Initial Operational Test and Evaluation
JANAP	Joint Army/Navy/Air Force/DASA
JCS	Joint Chiefs of Staff
JCSP	JCS Publication
JOTR	Joint Operational and Technical Review
JOVIAL	Jules' Own Version of the International Algebraic Language
KWIC	Keyword in Context
LCC	Life Cycle Costing
MAJCOM	Major Command
MASIS	AFSC Management and Scientific Information System
MCI	ESD Computer Systems Engineering Directorate
MIL	Military
MILSCAP	Military Standard Contract Administration Procedures
MIPR	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request
MIS	Management Information System
MM	Program Maintenance Manual
MOA	Memorandum of Agreement

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS (Continued)

<u>Abbreviation</u>	<u>Definition</u>
NBS	National Bureau of Standards
NMC	Naval Materiel Command
NSA	National Security Agency
NTIS	National Technical Information Service
OM	Computer Operation Manual
OMB	Office of Management and Budget
OPR	Office of Primary Responsibility
ORLA	Optimum Repair Level Analysis
O/S CMP	Operational/Support Configuration Management Procedures
OSD	Office of the Secretary of Defense
OT&E	Operational Test and Evaluation
PA	Procurement Authorization
PA&E	Program Analysis and Evaluation
PBS	Program Breakdown Structure
PCA	Physical Configuration Audit
PCO	Procuring Contracting Officer
PD	Project Directive
PDR	Preliminary Design Review
PERT	Program Evaluation and Review Technique
PL/1	Programming Language/1
PM	Program Manager
PMD	Program Management Directive
PMF	Program Management Plan
PMRT	Program Management Responsibility Transfer
PO	Program Office
PQT	Preliminary Qualification Test
PR	Purchase Request
PS	Program Specification
PSTE	Personnel Subsystem Test and Evaluation
QA	Quality Assurance
QPP	Quality Program Plan
QQPRI	Qualitative and Quantitative Personnel Requirements Information
RADC	Rome Air Development Center
R&D	Research and Development
RD	Data Requirements Document
RDT&E	Research, Development, Test and Evaluation
REV	Revision
RFP	Request for Proposal
ROC	Required Operational Capability
RSS	Regulations, Specifications and Standards
S&T	Scientific and Technical
SA	Supplemental Agreement
SAD	System Allocation Document
SAF	Secretary of the Air Force
SAM	Software Acquisition Management
SAMSO	Space and Missile Systems Organization
SAR	Selected Acquisition Report

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS (Concluded)

<u>Abbreviation</u>	<u>Definition</u>
SCN	Specification Change Notice
SDR	System Design Review
SECDEF	Secretary of Defense
SEMP	System Engineering Management Plan
SIOP	Single Integrated Operations Plan
SON	Statement of Operational Need
SOW	Statement of Work
SQA	Software Quality Assurance
SRR	System Requirements Review
SS	System/Subsystem Specification
SSD	Special Systems Division
SSP	System Security Plan
SSPP	System Safety Program Plan
STD	Standard
TAB	Technical Abstracts Bulletin
T&E	Test and Evaluation
TBD	To be Determined
TCTO	Time Compliance Technical Order
TEMP	Test & Evaluation Master Plan
TEOA	Test and Evaluation Objectives Annex (of the PMD)
TFRD	Test Facility Requirements Document
TM	Technical Manual
TO	Technical Order
TP	Test and Implementation Plan
TR	Test Analysis Report
TR	Technical Report
TRCO	Technical Representatives of the Contracting Office
UDI	Unique Data Item
UM	User's Manual
US	United States
USAF	United States Air Force
V&V	Validation and Verification
WBS	Work Breakdown Structure
WWMCCS	World-Wide Military Command and Control System

Lt Col Don B. Adams (15)
hq AFCEM/EN
Kirtland AFB, NM 87117

AF/KKA
Pentagon
Washington, DC 20331

AF/KKAC
Pentagon
Washington, DC 20331

* AFALD/PT (2)
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

* AFBRMC/LGPB
AFIN: Capt Glover
Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433

AFCS/XPQ
Richards-Gebaur AFB, MO

AFDAA/PGY (Maj Feingold)
AFDAA/PGG (Capt Ruth)
IN TURN
Gunter AFS, AL 76114

Capt R. W. Alexander
AF/KKAB
Pentagon
Washington, DC 20330

Leroy ASK
AFLC/ACDSM
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

* AFLC/ACREM
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

* AFLC/MMK
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

AFSCF/DVD (3)
Sunnyvale AFS, CA 94086

AFTEC/OAN
Kirtland AFB, NM 87115

HQ AGMC/MA (2)
Newark AFS, OH 43055

Capt Amman
SAMTEC/6595 STG/ST
Vandenberg AFB, CA 93437

Capt Philip J. Anderson
AFSC/IG
Andrews AFB, MD 20334

* ASD/DRC
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

* ASD/ENAI
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

* ASD/ENAI (4)
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

USDAO
Attn: Lt Col Bacheller
Box 36
U. S. Embassy
RPO New York 09510

U. S. Army Electronics Command
DRSEL-PA-C
Attn: Frank Barricelli
Ft. Monmouth, NJ 07703

Wayne Bates
OO-ALC/EMAKE
Hill AFB, UT 84406

Lt Col Thomas Bennett
HQ AFDA/DV
Gunter AFS, AL 36114

Jack Berlinquet
HQ DCA, Code 631
Stn & So. Courthouse Rd.
Arlington, VA 20305

Mr. Robert Berri (25)
SAMSU/AWSC
P.O. Box 92960
Worldway Postal Center
Los Angeles, CA 90009

Mr. Bertsacca
ERI-SACC
Code 453
Naval Air Development Center
Warminster, PA 18974

R. B. Bussler
Naval Air Systems Command
Air-5201
Washington, DC 20361

Col Butler
Hq ADCOM/CVBF (Stop 3)
Peterson AFB, CO 80914

* Mr. Bob Cameron
ASD/ENETS
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

John Carl
Goddard SFC
Greenbelt, MD 20771

Capt H. Carter
SAFSP-6/SAMSO
Los Angeles AFB, CA 90009

Mr. Bill Cave (2)
CENTACS DRSEL-NL-BC
Fort Monmouth, NJ 07703

Mr. John Chinorek
SAMSO/YEN
P. O. Box 92960
Worldway Postal Center
Los Angeles, CA 90009

Lou Chmura
Code 7503
Naval Research Laboratory
Washington DC 20375

* Ms. Judy Clapp
MITRE Corporation (Stop B329)
Bedford, MA 01730

* Mr. Tom Connors
MITRE D/74 (Stop S090)
Bedford, MA 01730

Lt Virgil Cooper
AFIT/ENA
Wright Patterson AFB
OH 45433

Commander John D. Cooper
Hq Naval Material Command
(Command/Control)
Washington, DC 20360

Commander Joel Crandall
TRIDENT PO, Center Bldg.
Prince Georges Ctr
Hyattsville, MD 20782

Mr. John Culbertson
CCPC/DOHX
Tinker AFB, OK 73145

Robert Curry
Office of ADP
Central Intelligence Agency
Washington 20505 D.C.

OSD (HA)/TPO
Attn: Mr. Norm Cyr
Forrestal Bldg.
1000 Independence Avenue
Washington, DC 20314

CDR, DARCOM
Attn: DRCDE-DK
5001 Eisenhower Ave.
Alexandria, VA 22333

Lt Col Dayton
Hq AFCS/EPG
Scott AFB, IL 62225

Commander
DCASR Atlanta
ATTN: DCRA-PS
805 Walker St
Marietta GA 30060

DCASPRO/GTE-SYLVANIA
Attn: AN/TTC39 PMSO
Code DCRB/RSP
189-B Street
Needham Hts., MA 02194

Mr. William Dean
AFIT/SLCI
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Director
Defense Logistics Agency
ATTN: DLA-HE
Cameron Station
Alexandria VA 22314

Maj L. G. DeLong (4)
AFSCF/DVEE
Sunnyvale AFS, CA 94086

Jack Demaree
AFDSDC/LGX
Gunter AFB AL 36114

Mr. Anthony Deminco (5)
RADC/IS
Griffiss AFB, NY 13441

Director, NSA
Ft. Meade, MD 20755
attn: R-431 (Mr. J. Demler)

Mr. Mark Grove
OASD(I&L)WS
Pentagon
Washington, DC 20301

Capt Richard J. Dike
AFDAA/DV
Gunter AFS, AL 36114

Director
Defense Logistics Agency
Attn: DLA-HE
Cameron Station
Alexandria, VA 22314

DMAAC/SDT
St. Louis AFS, MO 63118

Capt Dopler
ADTC/ADDE
Eglin AFB, FL 32504

Mr. Emmert Dorrough
AFCS/CCPC/DOME
Tinker AFB, OK 73145

Mr. Bob Douglas
AFALD/XRS
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Capt R.E. Douglas III
ASD/SD24T
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

R.F. Douglas
Chief, Data Processing & Control
AFETK/DOKD
Patrick AFB, FL 32935

Maj L. Druffel
DrACS
USAF Academy, CO 80840

DRXCM-ACM
U. S. Army Logistics Management
Center
Fort Lee, VA 23834

Col Melvin Emmons
SAMTEC/ROC
Vandenberg AFB, CA 93437

Mr. Dave Huckaby
AFTEC/TEB
Kirtland AFB, NM 87117

AFISC/IGYA
Attn: Ecknoldt
Norton AFB, CA 92409

Joe Flach
DCA 530
Washington, DC 20305

Ms. Cynthia Floyd
AFFTC/CAI
Edwards AFB, CA 93523

Ms. Ruth Wong (2)
AFDSC/XMD
Pentagon
Washington, DC 20330

Col John Funkhauser
Hq AFSC/PG
Andrews AFB, MD 20334

Defense Contracts Administration
Services Region, Boston
ATTN: DCRB-PS (J. Gaudes)
66 Summer St
Boston MA 02210

* Mr. George Genlaut
AFLC/LOAK
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

* Lt Col Jack Gil
AFSC/IGD
Andrews AFB, MD

Mr. Jonn Gilberto
USA Operational Test
& Evaluation Agency
CSTE-TDD
5600 Columbia Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041

Mr. Jonn Glore (6)
MITRE/D75
Stop B120
Bedford, MA 01730

MSgt Barry Gluck
Det 2, 2762LS/QA
Box 1056
Geenville TX 75401

Capt Jonn Green
Warner Robins Air Logistic Center
ALC/MMKRM
Robins AFB GA 31093

Lt Col Greene
Hq SAC/ADOS
Offutt AFB, NE 68113

* Capt Gregorio
ASD/YFCC
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Capt Gresnam
CCPC/BMOX
Tinker AFB, OK 73145

* Col D.M. Hall
AFLC/AC
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45437

Maj Harris
AFISC/IGY
Norton AFB, CA 92409

Maj Heinlein
SAMSO/LVRE
Worldway Postal Center
P.O. Box 92960
Los Angeles, CA 90009

Mr. Rich Hines
AFDAA/PGU
Gunter AFS, AL 76114

Capt Honoman
3440 Tech Train Group/TLGP
Lowry AFB, CO 80230

* Capt Ray Honaker
ASD/PMD
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Maj Stephen M. Hunt
AFDSDC/DMBR
Bldg 888
Gunter AFS, AL 36114

Mr. S. Jeffrey
Chief, Systems & Software Division
National Bureau of Standards
Washington, DC 20234

Director
National Security Agency
7800 Savage Road
Ft. Meade, MD 20755
Attn: Donald H. Johnson, T303

Officer In Charge
ATTN: Edwin Johnson
Code 8461
Fleet Analysis Center
Corona CA 91720

Mr. Van Johnson
AFLC/MMEC
McClellan AFB, CA 95652

* Mr. Paul Johnson
ASD/ENAIA
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Joint Tactical Communications Office
FI-E-ED
197 Hance Ave.
Rinton Falls, NJ 07724

Danny Kadunce
DCAOC/N301
Washington, DC 20305

LTC Robert Kaiser
Army Computer Systems Command
CSCS-VP
Ft. Belvoir VA 22060

Maj D. Karpinski
Dept of Astronautics &
Computer Science
USAF Academy, CO 80840

Commander, Army Material Systems
Analysis Activity
Attn: AMXSY-KW (Donna Kasperon)
Aberdeen Proving Grounds, MD 21005

David Kasper
AGMC/MAGT
Newark AFB, OH 43055

* Maj Nick Kass
ASD/AEEA
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Mr. Dean Kealamakia
Ogden ALC/TRP
Bldg. 1284
Hill AFB, UT 84406

Lt Cmdr King
Naval Electronic Systems Command
Jefferson Davis Highway
Washington, DC 20390

Philip J. Kintner
Hq SAMTEC/ROCP
Vandenberg AFB, CA 93437

* Capt Kopp, (10)
AFSC/XRF
Andrews AFB, MD 20334

Capt Sue Kubiak
DODCI/Bldg. 175
Washington Navy Yard
Washington, DC 20374

Dr. Frank Kuo
DTACS
Pentagon
Washington, DC 20301

Mr. Ralph Larreniere
PACMISTESTCEN
Tech Info & Data Branch
Code 12-24
Point Mugu, CA 93042

* Mr. Mike Landes
KADC/ISIM
Griffiss AFB, NY 13441

Lutner E. Lee
AUL/LSE-77-342a
Maxwell AFB, AL 36112

* Capt Thomas S. Lee
AFSC/IG
Andrews AFB MD 20334

* Maj Leich
AFSC/SDEC
(Smk Box 475)
Andrews AFB, MD 20334

* Capt Lemon
AFALD/PTEA
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

* Capt Lenz
AFSC/PMLP
Andrews AFB, MD 20334

Library
Defense Systems
Management College
Ft. Belvoir, VA 22060

Technical Library
Hq SAC/ADXL
Offutt AFB, NE 68113

* Maj Little
KADC/IKRS
Griffiss AFB, NY 13441

Mr. Leighton Lomas
HQ USAF/RDXM
Pentagon
Washington, DC 20330

Capt Lono
Ogden ALC/MMIMC
Hill AFB, UT 84406

Lt Col Lyons
SAMTEC/ROCA
Vandenberg, CA 93437

John Machado
Computer Science Research
U.S. Naval Electronic
Systems Command
Washington, DC 20360

Director NSA
Attn: K-53 (Mr. T. McCade)
Savage Road
Fort Meade, MD 20755

Capt John McCracken
Box 14, EOARD
FPO New York 09510

Mr. Vern Meier
USACSC
Adv Tech Dir
Stop C-160
Fort Belvoir, VA 22060

Capt Miller
SAMSO/YAD
P.O. Box 92960
Worldway Postal Center
Los Angeles AFS, CA 90009

* Capt Morton
ASD/YPLA
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Bill Neal
HQ USAF (AF/SAA)
Pentagon
Washington, DC 20330

Major D.G. Neale
AFWL/PGA
Kirtland AFB, NM 87115

Maj Nelke
DCA, Code 450
Washington, DC 20305

Maj Nesbitt
SAMSO/LVRE
Worldway Postal Center
P.O. Box 92960
Los Angeles, CA 90009

Mr. Bob Noblin
AFKPL/TETP
Edwards AFB, CA 93523

Col Perry K. Nunn
WMMCCS Systems Engineering Office
DCA Building
Washington, DC 20305

Willi Nunns
AFHRL/TTO
Lowry AFB CO 80230

Thomas H. Wyman
USDRE/EPB
Room 3D1079, Pentagon
Washington, DC 20301

Lt Cmdr K. B. Onlander
Naval Electronic Systems
Command
ELEX-03D
Washington, DC 20360

OC-ALC/MM (2)
Tinker AFB, OK 73145

OO-ALC/MM (2)
Hill AFB, UT 84406

Lt Col Richard H. Pabst
Hq ADCOM/KRDS (Stop 10)
Peterson AFB, CO 80914

Mr. J. J. Pappa
TKMIS Program Office
6917 Arlington Rd.
Bethesda, MD 20014

Mr. J. Parnes
DCKA-QT
805 Walker Street
Marietta, GA 30060

Maj Pellek
AFCEC/DEE
Tyndall AFB, FL 32401

* Capt J.B. Peterson
AFIT/ENE
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

LTC R. Phillips or Mr. F. Griffee
Command, Control & Communications
Division Development Center
Marine Corps Development &
Education Command
Quantico, VA 22134

Lt. Preston
AFWL/LK
Kirtland AFB NM 87117

Harry Quong
Manager, Reliability & QA
NASA Headquarters
Washington, DC 20546

Arnold Regan
AFDSDC/XOTF
Gunter AFB AL 36104

H. E. Reichert (3)
Navy Fleet Combat Direction
System Support Activity
San Diego, CA 92147

Capt Rainey (5)
Hq ADCOM/KRDRR
Peterson AFB, CO 80914

* Bonnie Kienl
AFALD/XKSA
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Maj Chuck Rogers
Mail Stop L-40
Ford Aerospace &
Communications Corp.
3939 Fabian Lane
Palo Alto, CA 94303

Capt Romanick
2A Scott Circle
Bedford, MA 01730

SA-ALC/MM (2)
Kelly AFB, TX 78241

Mr. William Sabini
USACC CEELIA-CONUS ASD
1000 Independence Ave., SW
Washington, DC 20314

LTC Kami Saenz
U.S. Marine Corps
9415 Retriever Rd
Springfield VA 22153

Commander
U.S. Army Satellite
Communications Agency
DRCPM-SC-4G
Attn: Mr. Samuel
Ft. Monmouth, NJ 07703

* Carl Saxton
ASD/SD65C
Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433

Mr. Lee Schumacher
DoD Product Engineering
Services Office
c/o DLA, Cameron Station
Alexandria, VA 22314

TRWC RG/EN (Mr. Scott)
Engineering Reference Library
Nellis AFB NV 89191

Mr. Jonn Shen
Naval Ocean Systems Center
Code 8221
San Diego, CA 92152

Mr. Richard H. Sriver
Director, Telecommunications and
Command/Control Systems
(DTACS)
Pentagon
Washington, DC 20301

Col Anthony P. Simkus
Army Research Office
P.O. Box 12211
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

Mr. Charles Singleton
WR-ALC/MMEC
Robins AFB, GA 31098

* Mr. Skelley
AFLC/ACDRA
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Al Slutsky
USA ERADCOM
DELCS-X
Ft Monmouth NJ 07703

SM-ALC/MM (2)
McClellan AFB, CA 95652

Maj Starbuck
HQ USAF/KDPE
Pentagon
Washington, DC 20301

Cmdr G. A. Steenstra
OPNAV-942E3
Room 5E571, Pentagon
Washington, DC 20350

Mr. Robert Sullivan
NSA T/1331
Fort Meade, MD 20755

* Dr. Richard J. Sylvester
ASD/EN
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

TAC/ADM
Langley AFB, VA 23665

TAC/ADY
Langley AFB, VA 23665

TAC/ADYI
Langley AFB, VA 23665

TAC/ADYU
Langley AFB, VA 23665

TAC/ADYS (3)
Langley AFB, VA 23665

TAC/ADYT
Langley AFB, VA 23665

TAC/ADU
Langley AFB, VA 23665

552 AWACW/AD
Tinker AFB, OK 73145

TFWC RG/AD
Nellis AFB, NV 89191

David W. Taylor Naval Snip
R & D Center
ATTN: Mrs. Snomper
Technical Library
Code 522.1
Bethesda MD 20084

Col R. Inayer
SM-ALC/ACD
McClellan AFB, CA 95652

Mr. Jonn Thomas
DCEC R850
Reston, VA 22090

* Mr. Bob Tieche
ASD/ENECE
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Mrs. Totn
HQ DA (CSSE-2)
Attn: DoD ADP Technical
Reference Center
Room 1D659, Pentagon
Washington, D.C. 20310

Lt Col R. E. Tracey
SAMSQ/MNBR
Norton AFB, CA 92409

* Jack L. Cooper
AFLC/MIX
Bldg 262, Area A
Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433

* Mr. A. Unl
HQ AFLC/MIX
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Capt Van Buren
ADTC/PMD
Eglin AFB, FL 32542

* Mr. Vaughn
ASD/AEC
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Mr. Bob Wade
WR-ALC/MMRRP
Robins AFB, GA 31098

Commanding General
U.S. Army Electronics Command
Attn: Mr. James Wagner
(AMSEL-BG-1)
Ft. Monmouth, NJ 07703

* Mr. Gary D. Wambold
AFAL/AAA-1
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Dr. Willis Ware
Scientific Advisory Board
The Rand Corporation
1700 Main Street
Santa Monica, CA 90406

Mr. Dave Weiss
Code 5403D
Naval Research Laboratories
Washington, D.C. 20375

Maj W. D. Wisler
HQ 1035th Tech Ops Group
ADS
Patrick AFB, FL 32925

Lt Col William Whitaker
DARPA/IPT
1400 Wilson Blvd.
Arlington, VA 22209

Defense Logistics Agency
ATTN: Debara Witney
DCRT-A
500 South Ervay St.
Dallas TX 75201

Defense Logistics Agency
DCRS-RMA
Honeywell Plaza
2701-4th Avenue South
Minneapolis MN 55408

Col Herman K. Witzig
ADCOM/CVB
Peterson AFB, CO 80914

Mr. John Womble
U. S. General Accounting Office
Room 348, Federal Bldg
200 N. W. 5th
Oklahoma City, OK 73101

* Capt Brian Woodruff
AFIT/ENC
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

WR-ALC/MM (2)
Robins AFB, GA 31097

Capt Wyatt
OO-ALC/MMIKCP
Hill AFB, UT 84406

Col Young
ARWL/ADS/Stop 53
Kirtland AFB, NM 87117

* Maj Saul Young
AFIT/ENS
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Lt Col Phil Zara
HQ ADCOM/Stop 7
Ent AFB, CO 80912

YSDD, Stop 18

Mr. Zymaris
TOST, Stop 47

Maj David Peterson
XRWS-Stop 10

YWE, Stop 15

AFCAO/PG, Stop 36

MCV, Stop 36

OCD, Stop 34

Capt Di Benedetto
OCNT Stop 34

OCN, Stop 34

XR, Stop 10

OCT, Stop 34

OCW, Stop 34

DCr, Stop 27

DCK, Stop 27

FA, Stop 27

MC, Stop 36

OCB, Stop 34

OCL, Stop 34

OCS, Stop 34

OCE, Stop 36

MCN, Stop 36

OCU
Stop 34

OCUK
Stop 34

OCRC, Stop 34

Joe Syiek
OCUY, Stop 34

OCUT
Stop 34

Lt Doland
DCBE Stop 49

DCB, Stop 49

DCJ, Stop 42

DCL, Stop 43

DCM, Stop 27

Tim Basnara
OCBE Stop 36

Tony Trunfio
OCB Stop 36

Matt Mleziva
TOD, Stop 27

Capt Duquette
ACCI, Stop 27

Mr. Balboni (4)
PPP, Stop 25

DC, Stop 27

DCB
DPM Army
ATTN: Ron Lanza
Stop 49

DCS, Stop 42
Gerry Casnin
AFCAO Stop 36

Mr. Conen
XRI, Stop 10

Mr. Trachtenberg
AFALD/AQE, Stop 22

Capt Haughey
AFCS/LO, Stop 48

Mr. Piligian
DCY, Stop 42

Maj Midiffer
DCO, Stop 56

Lt John Gordon
DCOH Stop 56

Capt David Herelko
DCOH Stop 56

Capt Phil Anderson
DCOH, Stop 56

Mr. Wouralis
DCBC, Stop 49

Lt Col J. Garey
XRU, Stop 10

J. Grenier
OCTS, Stop 34

Lt Lenrer
XRL, Stop 10

XRE, Stop 10

XRT, Stop 10

Lt Col Ballentine
AFAA/ESD, Stop 27

CMSgt Eickhoff
ESD/DUS, Stop 48

Capt Brunette
ESD/MCV, Stop 36

DCLS, Stop 43

Mr. Jack Yates
DCBT, Stop 49

Sandra Bryer (5)
TOSI, stop 22

Mr. James Hodges
DCBL, stop 49

Maj Hutzenbiller
DCBL, stop 49

Maj Eggleston
DCIT Stop 42

Col J. Riley
DCI Stop 42

Dennis L. Wood
Software Enterprises Corp.
2239 Townsgate Road
Westlake Village, CA 91361

Leo Egan
Bldg. 852
ITF/REC
P.O. Box 1886
Vandenberg AFB, CA 93437

Harvey Gold
System Development Corp
2500 Colorado Ave
Santa Monica CA 90406

Ken Hales
Boeing Aerospace Corp
Stop 44-57
PO Box 3999
Seattle WA 98124

Mr. Spence
Martin Marietta Corporation
Orlando, FL 32805

Mr. Keith W. Uncapner
Director, Information
Sciences Institute
4676 Admiralty Way
Marina Del Rey, CA 90291

R. G. Fiero
Litton Melonics
8305 Vickers Street, Suite L
San Diego, CA 92111

Paul A. Mauro
Hughes Aircraft Company
Bldg. 606, MSK-126
P.O. Box 3310
Fullerton, CA 92634

Douglas S. Johnson
Texas Instruments, Inc.
P.O. Box 6015
Mail Station 295
Dallas, TX 75222

Mr. John F. Myers
RCA
P.O. Box 588
Burlington, MA 01803

Mr. L. D. Parriott, Jr.
TRW
Defense and Space Systems Group
Mail Station 90/2961
Redondo Beach, CA 90278

Mr. R. B. Doggett
Boeing Aerospace Company
P.O. Box 3999
Seattle, WA 98124

Mr. William Stuart
Logicon
Whitesell Bldg.
Suite 300
4134 Linden Ave.
Dayton, OH 45432

John Goodenough
SoftTech Corporation
460 Totten Pond Road
Waltham, MA 02154

Mr. John W. Camp
Hughes Aircraft Company
Fullerton, CA 92634

Larry C. Forrest
Rockwell International
Collins Radio Group
Dallas, TX 75207

Donald Keiffer
TRW
One Space Park
Redondo Beach CA 90278

C. D. Sheets
Sperry Univac
U2L30
Univac Park, P.O. Box 3525
St. Paul, MN 55165

A.R. Strow
Raytheon Corp
Mail Stop M22-8
Bedford MA 01730

Dr. Louis walters
Ford Aerospace &
Communications Corp.
3939 Fabian way
Palo Alto, CA 94303

Herb Drucker
Gould, Inc.
Chesapeake Instrument Division
6711 Baymeadow Drive
Glen Burnie, MD 21061

J. S. Barber
MKL Bldg. - Room 138
c/o IBM Corporation
7900 N. Astronaut Blvd.
Cape Canaveral, FL 32931

John Postak
Doty Associates, Inc.
416 Hungerford Drive
Rockville MD 20850

COMMENT SHEET

Regulations, Specifications and Standards (Nov 78)

Reviewer's Name:

Reviewer's Organization:

Comments:

Please return to: Hq ESD/TOIT (Stop 36)
Hanscom AFB, MA 01731

(FOLD)

(FOLD)

FROM _____

HQ ESD/TOIT

Stop 36

Hanscom AFB, MA 01731